No. 36. VOL. 6.

SIXPENCE.

(REGISTERED AS A NEWSPAPER.)

FRIDAY, MAY 19, 1905.

# PAGE TORONTO T



ENGINEERING · ELECTRICITY SHIPBUILDING MINING IRON & STEEL INDUSTRIES

PUBLISHING OFFICES, CLUN HOUSE, SURREY STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

FRANCE, Paris: 22, Rue de la Banque, GERMANY, Berlin: 13, Unter den Linden RUSSIA, St. Petersburg: 14, Nevsky Prespect ITALY, Rome: 307 Corso. AUSTRIA, Vienna: Kärntnerstrasse, nr. 30, India, Calculta: Thacker, Spink & Co.
Bombay: Thacker & Co., Ltd.
SOUTH AFRICA, Cape Town: Gordon & Gotch.
JAPAN, Yokohama: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.
NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.

CANADA: Montreal News Company.
UNITED STATES, New York: International News Co.
Chicago: Subscription News Co.
AUSTRALIA, Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Singapore: Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.





Tramway

Points and Crossings,

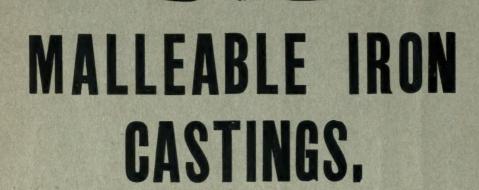
Drain Boxes,

Tie Bars, Tools, &c.

Hadfield's Patent
"Era" Manganese Steel
is the supreme material for
Tramway Points & Crossings.



Wheels and Axle before being put to work, shown for comparison.



The Hardy Patent Pick Company,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

# PAGE'S WEEKLY

#### Miscellaneous



#### Mr. G. H. HUGHES, M.I.Mech.E.,

Consulting and Organising Engineer for Water Works and Industrial Undertakings,

97. QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, E.C.

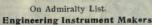
Telephone No.: 5754 Bank.

Write for particulars.



# HIGH SPEED INDICATORS.

Hannan & Buchanan, 75, Robertson Street, Glasgow. ENGINE COUNTERS, BOURDON GAUGES.





# RIVETS, BOLTS, & SCREWS

Of all Descriptions and for all Purposes.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

T. D. ROBINSON & CO., Ltd.,

Alternating to Continuous Motor Generators.



THE CRYPTO ELECTRICAL CO.,

Telephone:

3, Tyers Gateway,

CENTRAL.

BERMONDSEY ST., S.E.

THE ACME WATER STORAGE and CONSTRUCTION CO., Ltd.,

Patented March 9th, 1897. U.S.

Water stored where most convenient under pressure and automatically distributed.

For Town and Village Supplies, Suburban Establishments, High Buildings, Factory Sprinklers, etc. Descriptive Circular sent on request.

ERIC S. A. SMITH, Water Supply Engineer, BRIDLINGTON.

Licensee, Sole Agent, and Manufacturer for the United Kingdom and Colonies.

#### PAGE & ROWLINGSON, Chartered Patent Agents.

Mr. PAGE, who is a Whitworth Exhibitioner and an Associate Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, has had a large experience as a Practical Mechanical Engineer, and is specially qualified to deal with the most intricate mechanical problems successfully.

\*\*Information Free.\*\*

Write for Handbook of Information Free.\*\*

28, NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C., And 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

# INDICATORS. In Two types: External and Enclosed Pressure Springs. Each made in several forms and sizes to suit all speeds and pressures. Special Indicators for Gas, Winding, and Ammonia Engines, and for Motor-Cars.

DOBBIE MCINNES, LIMITED,

Adopted by the British, French, 45, BOTHWELL ST., GLASGOW. and Japanese Admiralties.

# WAYGOOD LIFTS

APPLY FOR CATALOGUE.

FALMOUTH ROAD, LONDON, S.E.



PUNCHING & SHEARING Machines.
STEAM HAMMERS.

Shipbuilders'
MACHINE TOOLS.

DAVIS & PRIMROSE.

Leith Ironworks, EDINBURGH.

# BABCOCK & WILCOX, Ltd.

PATENT WATER-TUBE BOILERS.

These Boilers are in use throughout the world to the extent of 4,700,000 h.p. generating steam for all purposes, and fired with all kinds of fuel.

See our Advertisement appearing June oth, page 37.

HEAD OFFICES—Oriel House, Farringdon Street, LONDON, E.G.

WORKS—Reafrew, SCOTLAND.

GRAHAM, MORTON & CO.

Head Office and Works, LEEDS.

Makers and Erectors of all Classes of CONVEYING PLANTS, COAL HANDLING PLANTS, AERIAL ROPEWAYS, &c., &c.

# ENGINEERING PHOTOGRAPHY

Price List on application to-

BOOKER & SULLIVAN,

67 and 69, Chancery Lane,

Telephone: 9252 Central,

LONDON, W.C.



#### Miscellaneous





BOILERS

Wrot Welded Iron and Cast Iron Sectional

VERTICAL STEAM BOILERS

Apply for Catalogue,

#### TRANSPORTERS.

See our Advertisement appearing June 9th.

TEMPERLEY TRANSPORTER CO., 72, Bishopsgate Street Within, LONDON, E.C.

Telephone 365 London Wall.

Telegrams: "Transumo."

# GUARDS

WMILL, FIREWOOD.

FIRELIGHTER MACHINERY.

FOR SAWS, PLANERS AND MOULDERS.

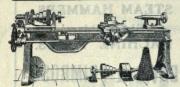
Enormous Profits
Easily Made.

M. GLOVER & CO., Patentoes, LEEDS.

#### STONE BREAKERS

GRAVEL WASHERS, ETC.
SAMUEL PEGG & SONS, Engineers,
LEIGESTER, England.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



HIGH-CLASS

MACHINE TOOLS

In stock for immediate delivery.

THOS. W. WARD, LD.

SHEFFIELD.

SHONE PNEUMATIC EJECTORS

FOR RAISING SEWAGE, SLUDGE, WATER, &c.

Air Compressing Machinery
FOR ALL SERVICES.

# HUGHES & LANCASTER

47, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.

TOMEY & SON'S
EUREKA GAUGE GLASS

ESTABLISHED

ASTON

JSTRMINGHAM.

A NEW CAUCE CLASS, Samples, Lists, and

"S. H. P."

Tested to 350 lb. Steam Pressure. or High Pressure Boilers.

BRETT'S PATENT LIFTER Co., LTD-COVENTRY, ENG.

Speciality-

# FORGING PLANT.

See our Advertisement appearing June 9th.
SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.



# COLUMNS.

STANCHIONS AND GIRDERS.

Head, Wrightson & Co., Thornaby, Stockton-on-Tees:

WALTER SCOTT, LTD.,

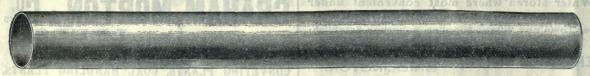
LEEDS STEEL WORKS, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

ANUFACTURERS OF . . .

Rolled Steel Joists, Channels, etc. Mild Steel Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Tinbars, Rounds and Flats.

speciality: TRAMRAILS.

WELDED AND RIVETED STEEL PIPES.



THOMAS PIGGOTT & CO., LTD., SPRING HILL, BIRMINGHAM.

Send for Catalogue.

Rochester Card Bundy Key Signature Journey Speed

RECORDERS.

For further particulars

TIME RECORDERS

see our whole page Ad. on June 9th.

RECORDERS, LTD., 171, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.



Miscellaneous



"ZECO"
Brand.

Steel Sheets for Lagging and Covering generally.

ZEITZ & Co., 21, Lime St., London, E.C.

Rawhide Gears



A SPECIALITY.

Also all kinds of Metal Gearing.

AD. AHLERS,

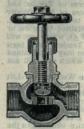
Whitley Bay, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DESTRUCTORS and CLINKER MACHINERY.

Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Armley, Leeds.

Telegrams: "DESTRUCTOR." Telephone: 2006. Codes: A.B.C. (5th Edition) and Leiber's.

The "SHAW" Patent Steam Valves ...



With Renewable Seats, Interchangeable Concentric Valve, Compound Packing to Spindle, Special Metal, and High-Class Workmanship.

The "SHAW" Patent Parallel Slide Valve is the Acme of Simplicity and Durability.

Try Them! Sent on Approval.

CF.

Write for particulars of these and other Specialities for High Pressure Steam.

JOSEPH SHAW, Albert Works, HUDDERSFIELD.

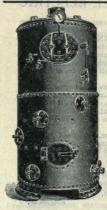
# Refuse Destructors.

Write for particulars to:-

HEENAN & FROUDE, LIMITED,

4, Chapel Walks, MANCHESTER.

Works: MANCHESTER and WORCESTER.



# Steam Boilers

(OF ALL TYPES AND POWERS).

Manufactured by

The GRANTHAM CRANK and IRON CO., Ltd., GRANTHAM.

LUBRICATING OILS AND SOLIDIFIED LUBRICANTS.

(Castor, Lard, Olive. Neatsfoot, and Linseed Oils, Tallow, &c.)

RELIANCE LUBRICATING OIL CO., 19 & 20, Water Lane, Great Tower Street. LONDON, E.C.

Also at GLASGOW, HULL, BRISTOL, AND NEWCASTE-ON-TYNE.





ALLEN'S MPERIAD Manganese Steel POINTS & CROSSINGS FOR ELECTRIC TRACTION.

LAYOUTS Constructed Complete in our Works.

Edgar Allen & Co., Ltd., Imperial Steel Works, Sheffield.



#### Contracts



#### CONTRACTS.

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR AND FLAGMAKING PLANT.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES.

The Municipal Council of the City of Sydney, New South Wales, invite TENDERS for the SUPPLY and ERECTION of SIX-CELL REFUSE DESTRUCTOR and for a FLAG-MAKING PLANT at Moore Park, within the City of Sydney, New South Wales.

Conditions of Contract, Specifications, and Tender Forms may be obtained on application to the Acting Agent-General for the State of New South Wales, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

Tenders will be received up to Tuesday, May 30th, 1905, addressed to the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Sydney, New South Wales, endorsed "Tenders for Destructor and Flag Plant."

THOMAS H. NESBITT,

Town Clerk's Room, Town Hall, Sydney,

February 9th, 1905.

February 9th, 1905.

BRISTOL DOCKS.—MOVABLE ELECTRIC

The Docks Committee of the City and County of Bristol are prepared to receive TENDERS for the CONSTRUCTION, DELIVERY, ERECTING in PLACE, FITTING, TESTING, and MAINTENANCE for twelve months after completion, of FOUR 2-TON MOVABLE ELECTRIC JIB CRAN'S, to be erected on the Roofs of Sheds now in course of construction at Canons Marsh, Bristol, and ONE 3-TON MOVABLE ELECTRIC JIB CRAN'S, to be erected on the adjoining Wharf at Canons Marsh, Bristol.

On and after Wednesday, May 17th, 1905, copies of the specification, form of Tender, form of Contract, and copies of contract drawings can be obtained from the undersigned on production of a receipt from the Secretary of the Docks Committee showing that £5 has been paid as deposit. The deposit of £5 will be returned to bona fide Tenderers hereafter.

Tenders must be enclosed in a sealed envelope.

hereafter.

Tenders must be enclosed in a sealed envelope, endorsed "Tender for Electric Cranes," and addressed to the Secretary of the Docks Committee, 19, Queen Square, Bristol, and must be delivered to him, accompanied by the prescribed documents, before 10 a.m. on Wednesday, June 7th, 1905.

The Docks Committee of the Council of the City and County of Bristol do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

W. W. SQUIRE,

Engineer's Office, Cumberland Basin, Bristol, May 10th, 1905,

BOROUGH OF HORNSEY.—TO ENGINEERS AND IRONFOUNDERS.

The Town Council of the Borough of Hornsey are prepared to receive Tenders for the SUPPLY of 100 CAST-IRON LAMP

COLUMNS.
Copies of the Tender form, drawing, and specification and full particulars may be obtained on application to Mr. E. J. LOVEGROVE, Borough Engineer and Surveyor, at the Municipal Offices, Southwood Lane, Highgate. No Tender will be considered except on the prescribed form.

Sealed and endorsed Tenders are to be delivered or sent by post so as to be received by me not later than 4 p.m. on Monday, the 5th of June proximo.

The Council reserve to themselves the right to decline all or any of the Tenders sent in.

F. D. ASKEY, Town Clerk. Town Clerk's Office, Southwood Lane, Highgate, N., May 10th, 1905.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY

COMPANY, LIMITED, is prepared to receive TENDERS for the SUPPLY of—

ne SUPPLY of—

(1) GENERAL STORES, comprising Hardware, Iron, Steel, Metals, Oils and Colours, Leather Goods, and Sundries.

(2) LOCOMOTIVE STORES, comprising Cranks, Copper and Steel Plates, Tires, Axles, Springs, Tubes, and Trollies.

(3) STATIONERY, comprising Books, Paper, Envelopes, Ink, and Supdries.

(3) STATIONERY, comprising Books, Paper, Envelopes, Ink, and Sundries,
(4) FENCING, about 65 tons.
Specifications and forms of Tender may be obtained at the Company's Offices.

pany's Offices.

Tenders, addressed to the Chairman and Directors of the South Indian Railway Company, Limited, and marked "Tender for Gene al Stores," or as the case may be, must be left with the undersigned not later than 12 noon of Tuesday, May 30th, 1905.

The Company is not bound to accept the lowest or any Tender.
A charge, which will not be returned, will be made of 20s. for each copy of specification No. 1, and of 70s, for each copy of Nos. 2, 3,4.
Copies of the drawings may be obtained at the office of Sir Grorge B. BRUCE, 3, Victoria S. reet, Westminster, on payment of 5s, per sheet, By order.

By order, HENRY W. NOTMAN,

Company's Offices, 55, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C., Managing Director. May 12th, 1905.

#### LDEBURGH CORPORATION WATER.

CONTRACT No. 3 PUMPING MACHINERY.

The Corporation of A'deburgh are prepared to receive TENDERS from competent Engine Builde's and Machinists for the MAKING, ERECTING, SETTING to WORK and MAINTAINING in GOOD ONDER for Three Months, at the New Well, near Aldeburgh Hall Farm, of TWO "HORNSBY-ACKROYD" CHEAP FUEL OIL ENGINES, TWO "HAYWARD-TYLER" UNIVERSAL PATTERN PUMPS, with all necessary Gearing, Shafting, Pipes, Valves, and other Fittings.

Fittings.

The Drawings may be seen and Copies of the Specification and Bill of Particulars may be obtained at and after noon of Monday, May 1st, at the office of the Borough Surveyor, Mr. J. C. GORDON, Aldeburgh, or at the Office of the Engineers, Messrs. IAMES MANSENGH AND SONS, 5, Victoria Street, Westminster, on the deposit of Two Guineas, which will be returned after the receipt of a bona fide Tender with the Bill of Particulars fully priced out.

Early application for particulars is desirable, as only a limited number will be given out.

Sealed Tenders, endorsed "Tender for Pumping Machinery," are to be delivered at my office on or before no on of Friday, May 24th, 1905.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

Aldeburgh, April 29th, 1905.

HENRY C. CASLEY, Town Clerk

#### ETROPOLITAN BOROUGH HACKNEY.

#### ELECTRICITY WORKS.

The COUNCIL of the Metropolitan Borough of Hackney are prepared to receive TENDERS for the FOLLOWING:—
SPECIFICATION No. 24.—Artesian Well and Air-Lift Pumping Plant.

General Conditions, Specification, Drawings, Form of Tender, and Form of Agreement may be inspected at the Offices of Mr. ROBERT HAMMOND, M.Inst. C.E., the Consulting Engineer to the Council, 64. Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W., and may be obtained there on or after Friday, May 5th, 1905, on making a deposit of 45, which sum will be refunded to bona fide Tenderers after the Tenders have been adjudicated upon, Extra copies of the Specification may be obtained by bona fide Tenderers at a charge of 5s, per copy, which sum will not be refunded.

by bona fide Tenderers at a charge of 5s, per copy, which sum will not be refunded.

Tenders, sealed and marked "Tender for Artesian Well and Air-Lift Pumping Plant," must be addressed to me at the Town Hall Hackney, and be delivered on or before 4 p m. on Thursday, May 25th, 1905.

The General Conditions of the proposed Contract will contain a clause providing that the Contractor shall pay to all workmen wages at rates not less, and observe hours of labour not greater, than those recognised by the various trade unions and in practice obtained in the district where the work is produced or executed.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

W. A. WILLIAMS, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Hackney,

#### LDEBURGH CORPORATION WATER.

CONTRACT No. 2.—NEW ENGINE-HOUSE, RISING MAIN, &c.

#### TO BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS.

The Corporation of Aldeburgh are prepared to receive TENDERS from competent persons willing to enter into a Contract for the CONSTRUCTION of a NEW ENGINE-HOUSE at the Well near Aldeburgh Hall Farm, together with about 870 lineal yards of CASI-IRON PIPES, 6 inches diameter, from the Engine-House to the existing Water-Tower, including Valve Chambers, Machinery Foundations, and other Works connected therewith.

The Drawings may be seen and copies of the Specification and Bills of Quantities may be obtained, at and after noon of Monday, May 1st, at the Office of the Borough Surveyor, Mr. J. C. GORDON. Aldeburgh, or at the Office of the Engineers, Messrs. James Mansergh and Sons, 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, on the deposit of Two Guineas, which will be returned after the receipt of a bonâ fide Tender with the Quantities fully priced out.

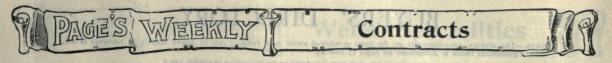
Early application for particulars is desirable, as only a limited nu uber will be given out.

Sealed Tenders, endorsed "Tender for Engine-House, &c.," are to be deliv red at my office on or before noon of Friday, May 24th, 1965.

The Corporation do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender. The Corporation of Aldeburgh are prepared to receive TENDERS

HENRY C. CASLEY,

Aldeburgh, April 29th, 1905.



TO ENGINEERS AND OTHERS

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD invite TENDERS for ENGINEERING WORK, principally RE-ERECTION of existing MACHINERY in connection with Laundry and Kitchen Installations at the Southern Convilescent Hospital, Carshalton-on-the Hill, Su rey, in accordance with drawings and specification prepared by Mr. W. T. HATCH, M I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Engineer-in-Chiet.

Engineer-in-Chiei.

Drawings, specification, conditions of contract, and form of Tender, may be inspected at the office of the Board, Embankment, London, E.C., on and after Wednesday, May 17th, 1005, and can then be obtained upon payment of a deposit of £2, but applications for same will not be entertained after May 31st, 1905.

The amount of the deposit will be returned only to persons who have sent in bond fide Tenders, and returned drawings and specifications in accordance with the regulations.

Tenders, addressed as noted on the form, must be delivered at the office of the Board not later than 10 a.m. on Wednesday, June 14th, 1905.

By order, T. DUNCOMBE MANN, Clerk to the Board,

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF ST. PANCRAS.

HE ST. PANCRAS BOROUGH COUNCIL invite TENDERS for the SUPPLY of ARC

LAMPS CARBONS for twelve months. Dealing and form of guired.

Copies of the specification, conditions of contract, and form of Tender, to be obtained upon application at the Electricity Department Offices, No. 57, Praft Street, Camden T.wn, N.W., on payment of a deposit of £2, which will be refunded on the specification being returned, accompanied by a bona fide Tender.

Tenders to be sent to the undersigned, endorse! "Tender for Arc Lamp Carbons," by 12 o'clock noon on Tuesday, May 23rd, 1905.

The Council do not bind themselves to accept the lowest or any Tender.

Town Hall, Pancras Road, N.W., May 8th, 1905.

C. H. F. BARRETT Town Clerk,

CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

GLASGOW MAIN DRAINAGE.

MECHANICAL POWER FOR SHIELDHALL OUTFALL WORKS.

The Corporation of the City of Glasgow are prepared to receive many

TENDERS FOR THE SUPPLY, DE-LIVERY, and ERECTION of the following alternative EQUIPMENT of the MACHINERY BUILDINGS of the above

First-STEAM INSTALLATION.

Steam boilers; mechanical stokers; superheaters: economiser; necessary steam, exhaust, feed, blow-off and water piping, with all valves, cocks, traps, etc.; feed pumps; feed tanks; high-speed, triple-expansion, surface-condensing, forced-lubrication engines and dynamos; high-speed, triple-expansion and compound surface-condensing, forced-lubrication engines and centrifugal water pumps, with all necessary platform and iron work, and all other work connected therewith. Or

Second-GAS INSTALLATION.

Gas producers, steam boilers, cooling syphons, scrubbers, washers, gas holder, gas enrines and dynamos; gas engines and centrifugal water pumps, with all necessary platforms and iron work; all gas and water piping, with valves, cocks, etc.; starting gear, with accessories; silencers, ignition apparatus, cooling tanks, circulating water pumps, and all other work connected therewith. Or

Third-STEAM INSTALLATION, with Stand by GAS ENGINES worked with town gas

worked with town gas.

Specifications and forms of Tender may be had on application at the Office of Public Works, City Chambers, 64, Cochrane street, Glasgow, by depositing the sum of Ten Guineas, which will be returned on receipt of a bona fide Tender.

Plans and drawings may be seen and further particulars obtained at the Office of the Consulting Engineer, Mr. W. D. HAMILTON M.I.Mech. E., 59, Bath Street, Glasgow,
Tenders, marked outside "Tender for Machinery, Shieldhall," must be lodged with the Town Clerk (Police Department), on or before Thursday, June 1st, proximo.

The lowest or any offer may not be accepted.

City Chambers, Glasgow, May 41h, 1903.

JOHN BOWERS, Town Clerk,

TO ENGINEERS AND OTHERS.

THE METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD invite TENDERS for the INSTALLATION of ENGINEERING PLANT in boiler-house, engine, pump, and tank-rooms, etc., at the Southern Convalescent Hospital, Carshalton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, in accordance with drawings and specification prepared by Mr. W. T. HATCH, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Engineer-in-Chief.

Drawings, specification, condition of contract, and form of Tender, may be inspected at the Office of the Board, Embankment, London, E.C., on and af er Wednesday, May 17th, 1905, and can then be obtained upon payment of a deposit of £5, but applications for same will not be entertained after May 31st, 1905.

The amount of the deposit will be returned only to persons who have sent in bond fide Tenders and returned drawings and specifications in accordance with the regulations.

Tenders, addressed as noted on form, must be delivered at the

Tenders, addressed as noted on form, must be delivered at the Office of the Board not later than 10 a.m. on Wednesday, June 14th, 1905.

May 10th, 19 5.

J. DUNCOMBE MANN, Clerk to the Board.

APPOINTMENTS OPEN.

MANCHESTER. - ELECTRI-OF CITY DEPARTMENT.

SHIFT ENGINEER.

The ELECTRICITY COMMITTEE of the MANCHESTER COR-

PORATION invite applications for the above position. Age not less than 25 years. Salary to commence at £150 per annum. Candidates must have had a thorough mechanical training, and marine and three-phase experience would be a recommendation. His electrical knowledge must include both lighting and traction, and have been gained in central stations using units of not less than 1,000 kw.

Applications, stating age and experience, accompanied with two testimonials, to be addressed to the Chairman of the Electricity Committee, Town Hall, Manchester, endorsed "Shift Engineer," not later than Monday, 22nd inst.

WM. HENRY TALBOT,

Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Manchester, May 9th, 1905.

JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPAL ELEC-TRIC TRAMWAYS.

LIGHTING AND POWER UNDERTAKING.

The Town Council invites APPLICATIONS from persons having suitable experience for the following APPOINTMENTS, under three years' agreements.

years' agreements.

The successful candidates will be required to devote their whole time to the Council's service.

Each application should be accompanied by a brief description of the applicant's training and experience and by suitable references.

Applicants should be prepared to take up their duties about the beginning of August next.

(A) A GENERAL MANAGER, to take charge of the entire tramway, lightly and the property of the continuous conti

lighting and power undertakings.

It is desirable that applicants should be engineers, but good business capacity and experience in tramway management are essential.

Gas engine and producer experience, if any, should be defined.

Gas engine and producer experience, if any, should be defined.

Salary, £2,000 per annum.
Half salary will be allowed from date of sailing to arrival in Johannesburg, but no travelling expenses.
Applications, clearly endorsed "(A) General Manager," are to be addressed to Messrs. MORDEY AND DAWBARN, 82, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W., and must be received by them not later than the first post on Monday, May 20th next.

(B) A STATION ENGINEER to take charge of the generating station and tramway workshops.

The station comprises gas producers, gas engines, direct-current and alternate-current generators of 13,000 B. H.P. capacity.
Experience with gas engines and producers is essential, and of both direct and alternate-current plant is desirable.
Salary, £1,000 per annum with house free.
Half salary will be allowed from date of sailing to arrival in Johannes-

Half salary will be allowed from date of sailing to arrival in Johannes-

Applications, clearly endorsed "(B) Station Engineer," are to be addressed to Messrs. MORDEY AND DAWBARN, 82, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W., and must be received by them not later than the first post on Monday, May 20th next.

May 3rd, 1905, and alookal 1

#### BUYERS' DIRECTORY.

.—The display advertisements of the firms mentioned under each heading can be found readily by reference to the Alphabetical Index to Advertisers on pages 23 and 25.

In order to assure fair treatment to advertisers, each firm is indexed under its leading speciality ONLY.

Advertisers who prefer, however, to be entered under two or more different sections can do so by an annual fayment of 5s.

#### Artesian Well Machinery.

John Z. Thom, Patricroft, Manchester.

Binney & Son, Catherine Street. City Road, London, E.C. Cort, Arthur, & Co., Camberwell, London, S.E. Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd., West Grove, Halifax. Gilmour, W. & O., St. John's Hill, Edinburgh.

Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., Leeds City Boiler Works, Leeds. Grantham Crank & Iron Co., Ltd., Grantham. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd., Halifax.

#### Boilers (Water-tube).

Babeock & Wilcox, Ltd., Oriel House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., Motherwell, N.B.

#### Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, etc.

Herbert W. Periam, Ltd., Floodgate Street Works, Birmingham, T, D. Robinson & Co., Ltd., Derby.

#### Books

Crosby Lockwood & Son, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C. Griffin, Charles, & Co., Exeter Street, Strand, W.C. New Zealand Mines Record, Wellington, New Zealand. Spon, E. & F. N. 125, Strand, W.C. World's Work and Play.

#### Boring Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.

#### Cables.

St. Helen's Cable Co., Ltd., Warrington, Lancashire.

#### Case-Hardening Compounds.

Hy. Miller & Co., Millgarth Works, Leeds.

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees.

Catalogues, Printing, &c.
Atlantic Press, Ltd., Weymouth Street, Manchester,
Southwood, Smith & Co., Ltd., Plough Court, Fetter Lane, London,

Spottiswoode Advertising Agency, 8, New Street Square, E.C. Stafford, Arthur, & Co., Denton, Manchester.

#### Chucks.

Fairbanks Co., 78-80, City Road, London, E.C.

Cisterns, Tanks, &c.
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees.
F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Burningham.

#### Clutches (Friction).

David Bridge & Co., Castleton Ironworks, Rochdale, Lancashire.

#### Colliery Plants.

Graham, Morton & Co., Ltd., Leeds.

#### Condensing Plant.

Benn, Sykes, Haslingden, near Manchester. Concentric Condenser, Ltd., 23, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
Mirrlees-Watson & Co., Ltd., Glasgow.

Consulting Engineers.
Gibbs, John, & Son, 80, Juke Street, Liverpool.
G. H. Hughes, A.M. E.M. E., 97. Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.,
Melville & Macalpine, 615, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

#### Continental Railway Arrangements,

South Eastern & Chatham Railway Co.

#### Conveying and Elevating Machinery.

Adolf Bleckett & Co., Leipzig-Gohlis, Germany.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.
Graham, Morton & Co., Ltd., Leeds. Temperley Transporter Co., 72, Bishopsgate Street Within, London, E.C.

Coverings (Boiler).
Magnesia Coverings, Ltd., Washington Station, co. Durham.

#### Cranes, Travellers, Winches, etc.

Joseph Booth & Bros, Ltd, Rodley, Leeds. Thomas Broadbent & Sons, Ltd., Huddersfield Niles-Bement Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Cranks.

Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd., Lincoln, England.

#### Cutters (Milling).

E. G. Wrigley & Co., Ltd., Foundry Lane Works, Soho, Birmingham.

Heenan & Froude, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester. Horsfall Destructor Co., Ltd., Armley, Leeds.

#### Dredges and Excavators.

Delange & Cie, Mce., Hoboken, near Antwerp. Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., Old Foundry, Hull.

#### Drilling Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax. Swift, George, Claremont Ironworks, Halifax.

#### Economisers.

E. Green & Son Ltd., Manchester.

#### Ejectors (Pneumatic).

Hughes & Lancaster, 47, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Electrical Apparatus.

Allgemeine Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, Germany.
Broadbent, T. W., Victoria Electrical Works, Huddersfield.
Crypto Electrical Co., 3, Tyer's Gateway, Bermondsey Street

Crypto Electrical Co., 3, Tyer's Gateway, Bermondsey Street London, S.E.

Gent & Co., Ltd., Faraday Works, Leicester,
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Albion Works, Leeds,
India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., The
Silvertown, London, E.
Mather & Platt, Ltd., Salford Iron Works, Manchester.
Mix and Genest, Berlin, W., Germany,
Nalder Bros. & Thompson, 34, Queen Street, London, E.C.
Newton Brothers, Full Street, Derby,
Phoenix Dynamo Manufacturing Co., Bradford, Yorks.
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 147, Queen Victoria Street,
London, E.C.

London, E.C.
Turner, Atherton & Co., Ltd., Denton, Manchester.
B. Weaver & Co., 22, Rosoman Street, Clerkenwell, London, E.C.

#### Engineers' Supplies.

Ahlers, Ad., Whitley Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

#### Engines (Gas).

Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Halifax, Soest, L., & Co., Ltd., 114-116, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Engines (Electric Lighting).

McLaren, J. and H., Midland Engine Works, Leeds.

#### Engines (Locomotive).

Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., Leeds, England. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Leeds, England. McLaren, J. & H., Midland Engine Works, Leeds

#### Engines (Portable).

Garrett, R., & Sons, Leiston, R.S.O., Suffolk.

#### Engines (Stationary).

Allis-Chalmers Co., 533, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C. Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C. Garrett, R., & Sons, Leiston, R.S.O., Suffolk.

Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Glasgow.

#### Engines (Traction).

Jno. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Steam Plough Works, Leeds. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., Richard, Leiston, R.S.O., Suffolk.

Jno. Swain & Son, Ltd., 58, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

#### Exhaust Steam Oil Separators.

Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

#### Fans, Blowers.

Capel Fan Co., 13, Moseley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne Davidson & Co., Ltd., "Sirocco" Engineering Works, Bellast, Ireland, Gibbs, John & Son, 80, Juke Street, Liverpool, James Keith & Blackman Co., Ltd., 27, Farringdon Avenue, London

Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.

#### Fire Bricks.

J. H. Sankey & Son, Ltd., Essex Wharf, Canning Town, London, E.

0000000000000000

No. 54.

SEPARATE BIRT SETTLING

CHAMBER

FILTERING PAD.

# Wells' Specialities



WITH SIGHT-FEED SYPHON

No

SUPPLIED TO THE PRINCIPAL GOVERNMENTS FOR THE NAVY, DOCKYARDS, &c., AND TO THE LEADING LIGHT INSTALLATIONS, ENGINEERING ELECTRIC

WORKS, CAS ENGINE MAKERS, PRINTERS, &c., &c.

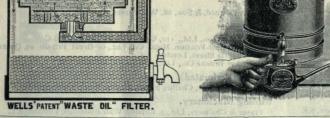
OVER **10,000** SOLD.

#### MONEY SAVERS to any USERS OF MACHINERY.

Pay first cost in a short time, as Dirtied Oil, which has hitherto been thrown away, can be filtered and used again and again.

Write for List of Testimonials and Samples of Work done by the Filter.

Capable of dealing with 250 Galls. Oil per week LARGER SIZES MADE TO ORDER.



#### NO OUTSIDE POWER REQUIRED. LIME, WHITING, OR COLD WATER PAINTS,

Applied at a speed of from 8 to 10 square yards per minute, in a manner superior to brush work.

One coat with the Machine on rough surfaces is equal to two applied with brushes.

#### Will save First Cost in a Few Days.

7s. No. 6. Handy Size. No Tank. On Wheels. Price, with 5 ft. Pole, Single Spraying Nozzle, and 20 ft. Special Armoured Hose. Capacity 6 gals. Price, with Wheels, 5 ft. Pole, Single Spraying Nozzle, and 20 ft. Special Armoured Hose, £8 10s. No. 4. No. 4A. £9 10s.

Same capacity as No. 4 Machine.
With 5-ft. Pole, Double Spraying Nozzle, and 20 ft.
Special Armoured Hose, Large Size. Capacity 10 gals. No. 5. £10 10s.

fitted with Wheels.

#### WELLS' IMPROVED LIMEWASH.

Ditto

MUCH SUPERIOR TO ORDINARY LIMEWASH. SLAKED WITH WATER. QUICKLY MIXED. WILL NOT RUB OFF. LEAVES A GOOD SURFACE.

Price 13/8 per cwt.,
Carriage Paid in England and Wales, (If in lots of 3 cwt. at a time, 12/8 per cwt.)

A. C. WELLS & Co., 100a, Midland Road, St. Pancras,

Works: Cheetham, Manchester.

Ditto

LONDON, N.W.

£11 15s.

#### WELLS' "LIGHTNING"



No. 4a, with Wheels.

#### Buyers' Directory—(Continued).

Firewood Machinery.

M. Glover & Co., Patentees and Saw Mill Engineers, Leeds.

Fountain Pens.

Mabie, Todd & Bard, 93, Cheapside, London, E.C.

Forging (Drop) Plants.

Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd., Coventry.

Forgings (Drop).

J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A

Furnaces.

Deighton's Patent Flue & Tube Company, Vulcan Works, Pepper Road, Leeds. Leeds Forge Co., Ltd., Leeds. W. F. Mason, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester.

Gas Producers.

Graham, Morton & Co., Ltd., Leeds. W. F. Mason, Ltd., Engineers, Manchester.

Gauge Glasses.

J. B. Treasure & Co., Vauxhall Road, Liverpool.

Tomey, J., & Sons, Aston, Birmingham.

Gearing.

Ahlers, Ad., Whitiev Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne. Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax, Hamilton & Co., J. B., 145, Cannon Street, E.C. Reld Gear Co., Linwood, near Glasgow. Wild, M. B., & Co., Corporation Street, Birmingham.

Gold Dredging Plant.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.

Greases.

Blumann and Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E.

Hack Saws.

Baynes, Charles, Knuzden Brook, Blackburn.

Hammers (Steam).

Davis & Primrose, Leith Ironworks, Edinburgh. Niles-Bement Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Hoisting Machinery.

See Conveying Machinery.

Horizontal Boring Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax. Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds. Niles-Bement Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Hydraulic Leather.

Ahlers, Ad., Whitley Bay, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Hydraulic Machine Tools.

Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd., 23, College Hill, London, E.C.

Icemaking and Refrigerating Machinery.

H. J. West & Co., 114-118, Southwark Bridge Road, London, S.E.

Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., 41 & 42, Clyde Place, Glasgow. Hannan & Buchanan, 75, Robertson Street, Glasgow.

Iron and Steel.

ron and Steel.

Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd.
Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Sheffield.
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Consett, Durham, and Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Fairley & Sons, James, Old Mint, Shadwell Street, Birmingham.
Frarnley Iron Co., Ltd., Leeds. England.
Fried. Krupp, Grusonwerk, Magdeburg-Buckau, Germany.
Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., Ltd., Sheffield.
J. Frederick Melling, 14, Park Row, Leeds, England.
Parker Foundry Co., Derby.
Purden, John & Sons, Lambhill Forge, by Maryhill. Glasgow.
Walter Scott, Ltd., Leeds Steel Works, Leeds, England.
Gilbert Thompson & Co., 116. Victoria Street, London, S.W.

Ironwork (Constructional).

F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Birmingham.

Ironwork (Galvanised).

F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Barn Street, Birmingham.

Lagging Sheets.

Zeitz & Co., 21, Lime Street, London, E.C.

Lathes.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.
Bradbury & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldham.
Eclipse Tool Manufacturing Co., Linwood, near Glasgow.
Leckenby, Benton, & Co., Perseverance fromworks, Halifax.
Mitchell, D., & Co., Ltd., Central Ironworks, Lawkholme, Keighley.
Northern Engineering Co. (1900) Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax.
Swift, George, Claremont Ironworks, Halifax.

Lathe Carriers.

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

Laundry Machinery.

Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., Engineers, Phoenix Foundry Keighley, England.

Lifts.

Waygood & Co., Ltd., Falmouth Road, London, S.E.

Lubricants.

Blumann & Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E. Reliance Lubricating Oil Co., The, 19 & 20, Water Lane, Great Tower Street, London, E.C Matthew Wells & Co., Hardman Street Oil Works, Manchester.

Machine Tools.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax. Asquitth, William, Ett., Weir Road wins, Balliax.
George Addy & Co., Waverley Works, Sheffield.
Bateman's Machine Tool Co., Hunslet, Leeds.
Bertrams, Ltd., St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, Edinburgh.
Bradbury & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldham.
Breuer, Schumacher & Co., Ltd., Kalk, near Cologne-on-Rhine Braddiny & Co., Ltd., Wellington Works, Oldram.
Breuer, Schumacher & Co., Ltd., Kalk, near Cologne-on-Rhine (Germany).
Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd., Broughton Ironworks, Manchester.
Dean, Smith & Grace, Ltd., Keighley.
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Leeds.
Jones & Lamson Machine Co., 97, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
John Lang & Sons, Johnstone, near Glasgow.
Luke & Spencer, Ltd., Broadheath, Manchester.
Mitchell, D., & Co., Ltd., Central Ironworks, Lawkholme, Keighley.
Jos. C. Nicholson Tool Co., City Rd. Tool Wks., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Niles-Bennent-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Noble & Lund Ltd., Felling-on-Tyne.
Northern Englineering Co., 1900, Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax.
J. Parkinson & Son, Canal Ironworks, Shipley, Yorkshire.
C. Redman & Sons, Halifax.
Rice & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Leeds, England.
G. F. Smith, Ltd., South Parade, Halifax.
Swift, George, Claremont Ironworks, Halifax.
Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Derwent Foundry, Constitution Hill,
Birmingham.

Taylor and Challen, Ltd., Derwent Foundry, Constitution Tail.
Birmingham.
Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 23, College Hill, London, E.C.
H. W. Ward & Co., Lionel Street, Birmingham.
T. W. Ward, Albion Works, Sheffield.
West Hydraulic Engineering Co. (see Vauxhall and West Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.), 23, College Hill, London, E.C.
Winn, Charles, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham.
Yorkshire Machine Tool and Engineering Works, Liversedge, Yorks.

Pryor, Edward, & Son, 68, West Street, Sheffield.

Delta Metal Co., Ltd., 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. Magnolia Anti-Friction Metal Co., Ltd., of Great Britain, 49, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Phosphor Bronze Co., Ltd., Southwark, London, S.E.

Metals (Perforated).

W. Barns & Son, Chalton Street, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Mining Machinery.

Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.

Office Appliances.

Halden & Co., J., 8, Albert Square, Manchester.
Hall & Co., B. J., 39, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Lyle Co., Ltd., Harrison Street, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.
Rockwell-Wabash Co. Ltd., 69, Milton Street, London, E.C.
Shannon, Ltd., Ropemaker Street, London, E.C.
Titan Binder Co., 31, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
Trading and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Temple Bar House, Fleet
Street, London, E.C.

Oils, &c.

Blumann and Stern, Ltd., Plough Bridge, Deptford, London, S.E. Valor Co., Ltd., Rocky Lane, Aston Cross, Birmingham. Wells, M., & Co., Hardman Street Oil Works, Manchester.

Packing.

Beldam Packing & Rubber Co., 93-94, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.

E.C.

Frictionless Engine Packing Co., Ltd., Hendham Vale Works, Harpurhey, Manchester.

Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

Redfern & Co., S., Swan Lane, New Brown Street, Manchester.

Quaker City Rubber Co., Coronation House, Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.

United Kingdom Self-Adjusting Anti-Friction Metallic Packing Syndicate, 14, Cook Street, Liverpool.

United States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd., Bradford,

J. Bennett von der Heyde, 5, Brown Street, Manchester.

Paint (Metallic).

Metallic Paint Co., Ltd., Cardiff.

Paper.

Lepard & Smiths, Ltd., 29, King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.

Patent Agents.

Page & Rowlingson, 28, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.



# Aerial Ropeways



ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION

# AERIAL ROPEWAYS

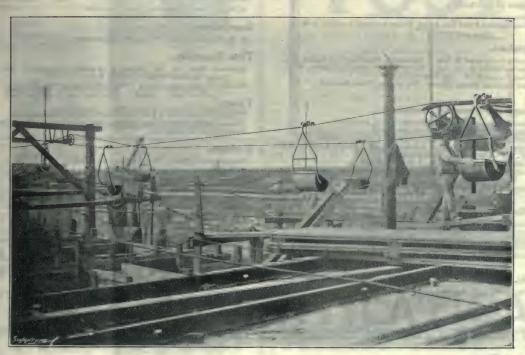
AND INCLINES ON ALL SYSTEMS

DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED BY

# BULLIVANT & CO., L.TD.

EXAMPLES AT WORK ALL OVER THE WORLD.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLET R.R.



Ropeways constructed for the Corporation of Liverpool.

Ropeways constructed to convey from 50 to 2,000 tons per day. Suitable for the transport of all descriptions of materials.

Makers of

Plexible Steel Wire Ropes for Cranes, Lifts, Hoists, etc.

Regd. Office: 72, Mark Lane, E.C.

Works : Millwall, E.

Telephone: 2110 Avenue.

LONDON





#### Buyers' Directory—(Continued).

#### Photo Copying Frames.

J. Halden & Co., 8, Albert Square, Manchester. B. J. Hall & Co., 39, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Photographers.

Booker & Sullivan, 67 and 69, Chancery Lane, W.C. Elliott & Fry, 55, Baker Street, London, W.

#### Pinch Bars.

Samson & Co., Garforth, near Leeds.

#### Pipe Wrenches (Chain).

Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A

Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

#### Planished Sheets.

Zeitz & Co., 21, Lime Street, London, E.C.

Gustav Richter, Charlottenburg, near Berlin, Germany.

#### Presses (Hydraulic).

Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds. Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Publishers.

Crosby Lockwood & Son, 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C. Charles Griffin & Co., Lida, Exeter Street, Strand, London, W.C. Spon, E. and F. N., 125, Strand, W.C. New Zealand Mines Record, Wellington, New Zealand.

#### Pumps and Pumping Machinery.

Drum Engineering Co., 27, Charles Street, Bradford.
Enke, Carl, Schkeuditz-Leipzig, Germany.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 126, Southwark Street, London, S.E.
Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd., 3, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C.
J. P. Hall & Sons, Ltd., Peterborough.
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd., Leeds, England.
Positive Rotary Pumps, Ltd., 23, Northumberland Avenue, London,
W.C.
Tangyes, Ltd., Cornwall Works, Birmingham.

#### Radial Drilling Machines.

Asquith, William, Ltd., Well Road Works, Halifax.
Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds.
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.
Northern Engineering Co. (1990), Ltd., King Cross, near Halifax.
Swift, George, Claremont Ironworks, Halifax.

Wm. Firth, Ltd., Leeds.

#### Railway Wagons.

Nye, A. W., 110, Cannon Street, London, E.C. W. R. Renshaw & Co., Ltd., Phoenix Works, Stoke-on-Trent

#### Riveted Work.

F. A. Keep, Juxon & Co., Forward Works, Barn Street, Birmingham,

-s (in most section of

D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., Lagan Felt Works, Belfast. Graham, Morton & Co., Ltd., Leeds. Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees.

#### Ropeways (Aerial).

- tolk-still sample Bullivant & Co., Ltd., 72, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

#### Scientific Instruments.

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd. Cambridge. Ed. Brand, 35, Shakespeare Street, Manchester

#### Spanners.

Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

#### Stampings.

Thomas Smith & Sons of Saltley, I.d., Birmingham. Williams, J. H., & Co., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.

#### Stamps (Rubber).

Rubber Stamp Co., I & 2, Holborn Buildings, Broad Street Corner, Birmingham.

#### Stamps (Metal).

Edward Pryor & Son, 68, West Street, Sheffield.

British Steam Specialties, Ltd., Fleet Street, Leicester. Lancaster & Tonge, Ltd., Pendleton, Manchester.

#### Steam Wagons.

Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., J. I., Chiswick, London, W. Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co., Pepper Road, Hunslet, Leeds.

#### Steel Tools.

Saml. Buckley, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. Pratt & Whitney Co., 23-25, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

#### Steel Structures.

Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Stockton-on-Tees.

Ed. Bennis & Co., Ltd., Bolton, Lancs. Meldrum Brothers, Ltd., Atlantic Works, Manchester.

#### Stone Breakers.

S. Pegg & Son, Alexander Street, Leicester.

#### Superheaters.

A. Bolton & Co., 40, Deansgate, Manchester.

#### Time Recorders.

Howard Bros., 10, St. George's Crescent, Liverpool, and 100, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Recorders, Ltd., 171, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Premier Boiler Tubes, Ltd., 28, Victoria Street, London, S.W. Thomas Piggott & Co., Ltd., Spring Hill, Birmingham. Tubes, Ltd., Birmingham.

Greenwood & Batley, Albion Works, Leeds. S. Howes, 64, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

Elliott-Fisher Co., 85, Gracechurch Street, London, E.C. Empire Typewriter Co., 77, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Yost Typewriter Co., 50, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

#### Valves.

Holmes & Co., W. C., Huddersfield. Hunt & Mitton, Crown Brass Works, Ooze'ls Screet North. Birmingham. Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd., Rosehill Works, Glasgow Shaw, Joseph, Albert Works, Huddersfield. Winn, Charles, & Co., St. Thomas Works, Birmingham.

#### Ventilating Appliances.

Matthews & Yates, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.

#### Wagons-Steam.

Thornycroft & Co., J. I., Ltd., Chiswick, London, W.

#### Weighing Apparatus.

W. & T. Avery, Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham, England. Samuel Denison & Son, Hunslet Moor, near Leeds. Graham, Morton & Co., Ltd., Leeds.

#### Wells Light.

A. C. Wells & Co., 100A, Midland Road, St. Paneras, London, N.W.

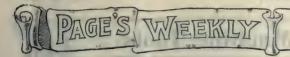
#### Wind and Water Supply Machinery.

Eric S. A. Smith, Bridlington.

#### Wire Working Machinery.

#### "Woodite."

"Woodite" Company, Mitcham, Surrey



#### Miscellaneous



# Boltons' Downtake Superheater WITH DOUBLE CIRCULATION.

IMPROVED BOX AND "FIELD" TUBES. (PATENTED.)

Simple and Reliable. Readily Applied. Saves 10 to 15 % Is made of Steel throughout.

A large number working in-Textile Mills, Paper Works, Collieries, Electricity Stations, Flour Mills, etc.

Suitable for any Working Pressure up to 200 lbs. per square inch.

Approved of by Leading Engineers and Insurance Co.'s.

REPEAT ORDERS BEING GIVEN.

PATENTEES AND SOLE MAKERS :-

#### A. BOLTON & CO.,

Engineers and Superheating Specialists, 49, Deansgate, MANCHESTER.

Inexpensive. The Typewriter for Beautiful Work. SWIFT, QUIET, & CONVENIENT. Made of Best Materials only. ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET POST FREE. THE YOST TYPEWRITER CO., Limited, 50, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.

FOR THE BEST BOOKS BEARING ON THE INDUSTRIES DEALT WITH IN "PAGE'S WEEKLY," viz., ENGINEERING, ELECTRICAL, IRON AND STEEL, MINING AND SHIPBUILDING, ASK FOR CATALOGUE, CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LTD., 12, EXETER STREET, STRAND, LONDON, AND SEE SPECIAL ADVERTISEMENT ALTERNATE WEEKS.

# MATTHEWS & YATES, Ltd., Swinton, Manchester.

F. A. KEEP, JUXON, & CO., Manufacturers of

TANKS. CISTERNS



orward Works, Barn Street,

# CAMPBELL

GAS ENGINES & SUCTION PLANTS. OIL ENGINES & PUMPS.

SOLE MAKERS-

CAMPBELL GAS ENGINE

Andreador de Arte de Arte de Arte de Arte de Arte

Limited. Halifax, England.

London Office-II4, Tooley Street, S.E.

Glasdone Other 104, Bath Street.





Styles of Drive

Belting \_ Gearing GAMA HOE GA

Belting and Gearing

# 3'6" to 6'0" RADIALS

HIGHEST

RATE OF

FEEDS

Largest English Makers.

Northern Engineering

(1900) Co., Ltd.,

#### FAX.



OUR No. 7 SENSITIVE DRILL

HAS MANY GOOD POINTS.

ONE BEING A

Satisfactory Pedal Feed.

J. PARKINSON

SHIPLEY, England.

Cables: "TEMPLES. SHIPLEY.



Cunliffe

MANCHESTER.

Write for NEW. . .

List

of Tools FOR

Brass. Finishers.

Brass Finishers' Milling Machine.

St. Katherine's Works, Sciennes, EDINBURCH.

London Office : Moorgate Station Chambers,

E.C.



Seven Roll Straightening Machine, Pulley Driven.

For Engineers, Shipbuilders. Boiler Makers, etc. etc







# LAUNDRY MACHINERY

AND .

Cooking Apparatus.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

EXPERT ADVICE GIVEN.

W. Summerscales & Sons, Ltd.,

Phænix Foundry, KEIGHLEY, ENGLAND.



#### Electric Hauling GEARS



Main and
Tail
Main Rope,
Endless
Rope
and
Portable,
Hoisting,
and Hauling
Gears.

M. B. WILD & CO., 35 and 36, Clarence Chambers, Corporation Street, BIRMINGHAM.

# HIGH-CLASS LATHES & RADIAL DRILLS.



Write for our Lists.

Telegrams:
''Tools, Keighley.''

D. MITCHELL & CO., Ltd., Parsonage Works, KEIGHLEY.

On War Office and India Office Lists.

# **BRADBURY'S**

Newly Designed

Standard Milling Machine

For

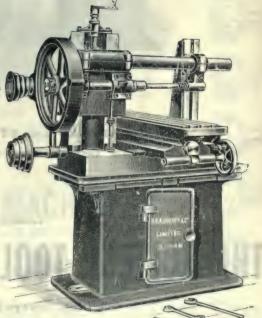
SPEED,
ACCURACY,
ADAPTABILITY,

15 A 1.

Prices and Particulars from -

BRADBURY & Co., Ltd.,

Wellington Works, OLDHAM.



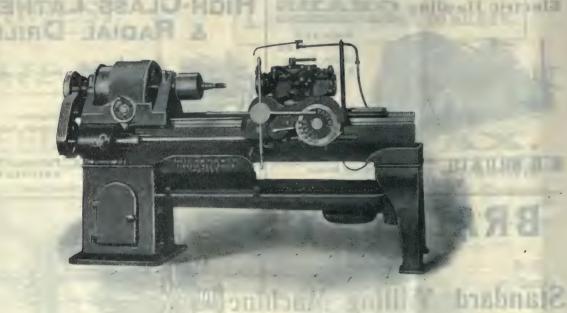




# TURRET LATHES.

DRIVEN DIRECT
FROM THE
MAIN SHAFT.

NO COMPLICATED COUNTER SHAFT.



ALL HANDLES and STOPS within reach of the Operator.

The only correct Grip Chuck.

Catalogue sent on application to

# THE ECLIPSE TOOL MANUFACTURING Co.,

The Turret Lathe Specialists,

LINWOOD, near GLASGOW.







# AUTOMATIC

AND



CHASERS.

The Hartness Auto-

screw threads from 3 inch to 1 inch in

diameter; No. 3, for screw threads

from 1 inch to 11

and No. 6, for

I to 2 inches in

diameter.

chasers are

supplied for cutting Whitworth

V., Acme, and

Pipe threads;

customary use.

also the various fine threads in

inches in diameter,

screw threads from

Right or left-hand

Standard, Metric,

matic Dies are

The most satisfactory means yet devised for the production of screw threads.













The Hartness Automatic Dies produce a shape of thread accurate beyond measure; making it possible for the first time to measure screw threads by the use of the ordinary micrometer, ring, or snap gauge. This marks a most important step in the advancement of accurate machine construction. These Dies were designed expressly for the Hartness Flat Turret Lathe but may be used in any of the existing screw machines by

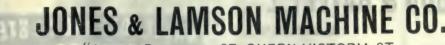
change of shank.

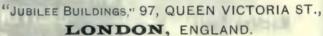


(A Group of Hartness Automatic Dies.)

Every part of these Dies are made from the finest of tool steel, and are perfectly interchangeable throughout.

SEND POSTCARD FOR PRICE LIST.





























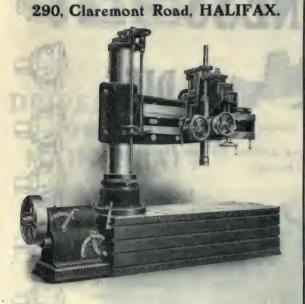








GEORGE



Above is illustration of my 6' 0" Radial, with sixteen Speeds and nine Feeds, all obtained instantly by levers.

There are several special features in this and other tools made by me, and shall be glad to send full particulars on request.

### SWIFT, HIGH-SPEED LATHES



OUR SPECIALITY

HIGH-GRADE MACHINES

only, in stock for Immediate Delivery.

(Established 1871.)

C. REDMAN & SONS, Parkinson Lane, HALIFAX

ELCOME

R WORKS

LATHES.

JOHN LANG & SONS, Johnstone, nr. GLASGOW.

#### HEYWOOD & BRIDGE'S

and SHAFT CLUTCH COUPLING

WE MAKE CLUTCHES,

SHAFTING.

GEARING and

HAULING

INSTALLATIONS

A SPECIALTY.

Sixty Page Work-Free.

DON'T MISS THIS



Hauling Made Reliable.

Patentees and Scle Nakers:

DAVID BRIDGE & CO.

Castleton Iron Works. ROCHDALE, LANCS.

London Office:

35, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

# **GREENWOOD & BA**





Machine Tools.

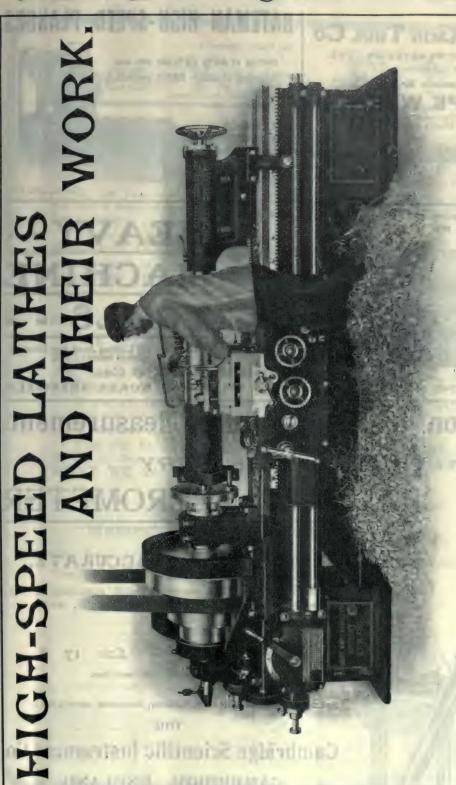
Dynamos & Motors.

De Laval's Patent Steam Turbines.

# EABLE IRON & STEEL TO MACHINE CLEAN & BRIGHT







The illustration shows our 12-in. High-Speed Lathe turning Steel Forgings at 80 ft. per minute. CALL HERE AND SEE THE ABOVE AT WORK.

DEAN, SMITH & GRACE, Ltd., Keighley

Lond

Established 1865.

London Agents: BUCK and HICKMAN, Whitechapel Road.

C



#### Machine Tools, &c.



# Jos. C. Nicholson Tool Co.

Sole Proprietors and Makers of

The: "BEAR" Patent Smooth Grip



# BATEMAN HIGH-SPEED PLANERS

The Machine illustrated is

Cutting at 60 to 70 ft. per min. and Returning at 200 to 220 ft. per min.

See our half-page Advertisement alternate weeks

BATEMAN'S MACHINE TOOL CO., Ltd.,

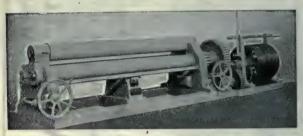
> Hunslet, LEEDS,



24 ln. x 24 in. x 6ft.

Telegrams: "MILLING, SHEFFIELD." National Telephone No.: 985.

For the Catest and most Up-to-Date



# HEAVY = = MACHINE

WRITE . .

Also Special Lifting Jack for Electric Tram cars.

GEORGE ADDY & Co.,

WAVERLEY WORKS, SHEFFIELD.

PLATE BENDING MACHINE.

# Revolution in Temperature Measurement.

From 500° C. to the HIGHEST KNOWN TEMPERATURES.

THE FERY

# RADIATION PYROMETER

SIMPLE, CHEAP, and ACCURATE.

The illustration shows a complete Thermometric Outfit, consisting of Féry Lens Pyrometer and Meylan D'Arsonval Galvanometer, with Tripod Stand and Leads.

Price

£20 17

Write for List No. 30P, post free.

SOLE AGENTS for United Kingdom, Colonies, and U.S.A.,

THE

Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co. CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND.





# Yours

When your tailor supplies you with a garment are you not particular to see that it FITS in every particular?

Do you not require it to be of the very latest style, and do you not see that it is made from the best materials and that the best workmen are employed upon it?

In the year 1905 you would not wear a coat made in the style of 1855; if you are a well-dressed man you probably would object to wearing Spring Styles in the Autumn.

Therefore, you carefully inspect the fashion plate which your tailor thoughtfully provided for the purpose so that you may make a proper selection.

Are you as particular to see that the SYSTEM you are using in YOUR BUSINESS FITS; to see that it is built of the best materials; that the best workmanship has been put into it; that it is in the latest style?

Can you afford to be more particular about the CUT OF YOUR COAT than the CUT OF THE SYSTEM by which you conduct your business? We think not!

PLAN SYSTEMS AND CUT THEM TO FIT THE REQUIREMENTS OF YOUR BUSINESS. Let us send our fashion plate, which will illustrate and describe a system which has been designed expressly for You.

If you will kindly tear off the Coupon below and indicate which of the various subjects you are interested in, we will send you by return of post our Information Forms relative to those selected.

This will be entirely free, and places you under no obligation whatsoever; if we fail to demonstrate to your satisfaction that OUR SYSTEM WILL DO WHAT WE SAY IT WILL, that is our risk. Send to-day.

#### ROCKWELL-WABASH CO., LTD.,

69, Milton Street, London, E.C.; 164, Buchanan Street, Glasgow; 50, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.

Please send us your Information Forms relative to subjects below numbered......be sent without expense or other obligations upon us.

Name

Address.

Business

- FACTORY COSTS STORES LEDGERS PERPETUAL CARD LEDGERS QUOTATIONS—RECEIVED QUOTATIONS—GIVEN ADVERTISING RECORDS STAFF REGISTER CUISTOMED'S I 18TS

- CUSTOMER'S LISTS

- 9. ADDRESSING LISTS
  10. FOLLOW-UP-SYSTEMS—SALES
  11. FOLLOW-UP-SYSTEMS—OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
  12. CREDIT RATINGS
  13. SHAREHOLDERS' REGISTER
  14. FILING CATALOGUES
  15. FILING CORRESPONDENCE

- FILING INVOICES
  PATTERN RECORDS
  DRAWING RECORDS
  ORDER SYSTEMS 19.
- DOCTORS, DENTISTS, AND
  OCULISTS
  MEMBERSHIP RECORDS
  INSURANCE RECORDS



# THE ONLY PERPETUAL LEDGER



HAVING THE LEAVES

# ABSOLUTELY LOCKED IN.

WRITE "DADE" DEPT.

#### THE TRADING & MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

DEVISERS OF BUSINESS SYSTEMS,

TEMPLE BAR HOUSE, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Telegrams: "DEVISERS, LONDON."

# Index to Advertisers.

Advertisements not appearing this week will be found by reference to the preceding or following issues, with the exception of those appearing monthly.

	INGE	
Addy, George, & Co	20	C
Ahlers, Ad Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd	5	C
Allen Edgar & Co Ltd	5	(
Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft		ò
All: Obstance Co		0
Allis-Chalmers Co Anderson & Son, Ltd., D		0
Anderson & Son, Ltd., D	_	
Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co		9
Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd	5	(
Asquith, William, Ltd	_	
Atlantic Press	43	(
Avery, Ltd., W. & T		(
		I
		1
Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd	3	j
Baldwin Locomolive Works	28	i
Barns & Son, W	20	i
Bateman's Machine Tool Co	_	
Bateman's Machine 1001 Co.	20	1
Baynes, Charles	1 444	]
Beldam Packing and Rubber Co Benn, Sykes	26	I
Benn, Sykes	24	1
Bennis & Co., Ltd., Ed.	31	
Bertrams, Ltd	14	
Binney & Son	26	1
Bleichert & Co., A.		Î
Blumann & Stern, Ltd	24	F
Bolton & Co., A.		
Bolton & Co., A	13	E
Booker & Sullivan	3	H
Booth & Bros., Ltd., Joseph Inside Back	Cover	
Bradbury & Co., Ltd	15	
Brand, Ed	_	F
Brett's Patent Lifter Co., Ltd	4	F
Breuer, Schumacher & Co. Bridge & Co., David		F
Bridge & Co., David	18	F
British Steam Specialties, Ltd		F
Broadbent & Sons, Ltd., Thos		Ī
Broadhant T W		F
Broadbent, T. W.	-	
Buckley, Samuel	_	F
Bullivant & Co., Ltd	II	F

Cambuiles Calantics Instrument Co. 244	PAGE
Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co., Ltd.	20
Campbell Gas Engine Co	13
Capell Fan Co	_
Clarke's Crank & Forge Co., Ltd	-
Clayton, Son, & Co., Ltd.	
Concentric Condensers, 1.td	34
Consett Iron Co., Ltd	_
Cort, Arthur, & Co	****
Crosby Lockwood & Son	
Crypto Electrical Co	3
Cunliffe & Croom, Ltd.	14
	14
Davidson & Co., Ltd	24
Davis & Primrose	24
Done Coulth & Conse TAI	3
Deighton's Patent Flue & Tube Co., Ltd.	19
Delange & Cie Me	-
Delta Metal Co. Ital	_
Delta Metal Co. Ltd Salar and Salar	-
Denison, S., & Son	-
Dobbie-McInnes, Ltd	3
Drum Engineering Co	-
E-11 (E-1 AF C / 1 -	
Eclipse Tool Manufacturing Co	16
Elliott & Fry	40
Elliott-Fisher Co	-
Empire Typewriter Co	23
Enke, Carl	_
Company of the late of the lat	
Fairbanks Co	_
Fairbanks, Morse & Co	
Fairley & Sons, James Outside Back	Cover
Farnley Iron Co., Ltd	
Firth, Ltd., William 9	_
Fleming, Birkby & Goodall, Ltd	-
Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd	28
Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd. Frictionless Engine Packing Co., Ltd.	_
A TIONOMOS DIEGILE PACKING CO., Ltd.	******

Garrett & Sons, Ltd., R. Inside Back Cove Gent & Co., Ltd			
Garrett & Sons, Ltd., R. Iuside Back Cove Gent & Co., Ltd		DAC	71
Grantham Crank & Iron Co., Ltd. Green & Son, Ltd., E Greenwood & Batley, Ltd. Griffin & Co., Ltd., Charles  Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co., Ltd. Inside Front Cov. Hagan's Locomotive Works Hall & Co., B. J. Hall & Sons, Ltd., J. P. Hall & Sons, Ltd., J. P. Hamilton & Co., J. B. Hamilton & Co., Ltd. Hardy Patent Pick Co. Inside Front Cov. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd. Hasenclever Söhne, C. W. Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd. Heenan & Froude Holmes & Co., W. C. Howard Bros. Howes Co., S. Howes Co., S. Howes Co., S. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster Hughes, G. H. Hunslet Engine Co. Hunt & Mitton  Inda Rubber, Cutta Percha, and Telegraph	Gent & Co., Ltd	Inside Back Cov	3
Inside Front Cove Hagan's Locomotive Works Hailden & Co., J. Hail & Co., B. J. Hail & Sons, Ltd., J. P. Hamilton & Co., J. B. Haman & Buchanan Hardy Patent Pick Co. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd. Hasenclever Söhne, C. W. Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd. Heead, Wrightson & Co., Ltd. Heenan & Froude Holmes & Co., W. C. Howes Co., S. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster Hughes, G. H. Hunslet Engine Co. Hunt & Mitton  India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph	Grantham Crank & Iron Co. Green & Son, Ltd., E Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.	, Ltd.	
Hagan's Locomotive Works Haila & Co., B. J. Hail & Co., B. J. Hail & Sons, Ltd., J.P. Hamilton & Co., J. B. Hamilton & Co., Ltd. Hardy Patent Pick Co. Inside Front Cove Hartley & Sugden, Ltd. Hasenclever Söhne, C. W. Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd. Heenan & Froude Holmes & Co., W. C. Holmes & Co., W. C. Howard Bros. Howes Co., S. Howes Co., S. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster Hughes, G. H. Hunslet Engine Co. Hunt & Mitton  India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph	Hadfield's Steel Foundry Co.		
Hannan & Buchanan Hardy Patent Pick Co. Hartley & Sugden, Ltd. Hasenclever Söhne, C. W. Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd. Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd. Heenan & Froude Holmes & Co., W. C. Howsail Destructor Co. Howard Bros. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster Hughes, G. H. Hunslet Engine Co. Hunt & Mitton  India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph		1. 1. 121 53	-
Hartley & Sugden, Ltd.  Hasenclever Söhne, C. W.  Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd.  Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.  Holmes & Froude  Holmes & Co., W. C.  Howard Bros.  Howes Co., S.  Howes Co., S.  Howes Co., S.  Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd.  Hughes & Lancaster  Hughes, G. H.  Husher, G. H.  Salandar Percha, and Telegraph	Hannan & Buchanan	** **	-
Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd.  Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.  Heenan & Froude  Holmes & Co., W. C.  Horsfall Destructor Co.  Howard Bros.  Howes Co., S.  Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd.  Hughes & Lancaster  Hughes, G. H.  Hunslet Engine Co.  Hunt & Mitton  India Rubber, Gutta Percha, and Telegraph	Hartley & Sugden, Ltd.		
Holmes & Co., W. C. Horsfall Destructor Co. Howard Bros. Howes Co., S. Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster Hughes, G. H. Hunslet Engine Co. Hunt & Mitton  India Rubber, Cutta Percha, and Telegraph	Hathorn, Davey & Co., Ltd.	900 100	4 4
Howard Bros	Holmes & Co., W. C	***	4
Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd	Howard Bros	ode par	4
Hunt & Mitton	Hudswell, Clarke & Co., Ltd. Hughes & Lancaster	any ave	-
Washe Co Ttd	Hunslet Engine Co	***	- 3







Jones & Lamson Machine Co. ...



#### A NEW PRINCIPLE IN TYPEWRITERS.

Type bars do not swing but are supported to point of contact with platen, thus securing

#### ACCURATE ALIGNMENT.

Price £13 2s. 6d.

Contractors to bis Majesty's Government.

EMPIRE TYPEWRITER CO., LTD.,

77, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.



# Miscellaneous





DRAWING PRESS.

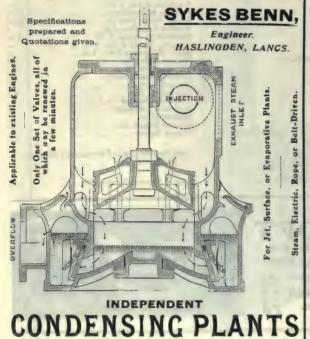
RE

Z

m

D

Benn's Patent Combined Air-Pump, Condenser, and Delivery Box.



OIL SEED AND CAKE MILLS.

Rose, Downs & Thompson,

Old Foundry, HULL,

12, Mark Lane, LONDON, E.C.

WATER SOFTENING PLANT.

Highest Award, Grand Prize, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904.



GRAB

"SIROCCO" FANS,

For Induced Draught on Boilers, Heating, Cooling, Ventilating, etc.

DAVIDSON & CO., LTD., "Sirocco" Engineering Works, Belfast

13, Victoria St., Westminster,

7, Corporation St., MANCHESTER. 115, Hope St., GLASGOW.

Solo Continental Representatives: Messrs. WHITE, CHILD, & BENEY, Ltd., 62/63. Queen St., Cheapside, LONDON, E.C.

HIGH CLASS LIEDI

FOR MACHINERY
OF EVERY



BLUMANN & STERN, LTD., Plough Bridge, Depiford, LONDON, S.E.

Contractors to H.M. Government, Home and Foreign Railways, &c.

#### Index to Advertisers-(Contd.)

Figgott & Co. Ltd.	1	PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Premier Boiler Tubes_Lid.   27	Keen F A Juxon & Co	13		
Premier Boiler Tubes_Lid.   27	Keith I & Blackman Co. Ltd.	and times		
Premier Boiler Tubes, Ltd.   27	Krupp Fried		Pratt & Whitney Co	Swift George
Pryor & Son, Edward   Device   Sons, John   Dutside Back Cover   Purden & Sons, John   Dutside Back Cover   Purden & Sons, John   Dutside Back Cover   Device   Pryor & Son, Edward   Dutside Back Cover   Dutside Back Cover   Dutside Back Cover   Dutside Spring Co.   Lid.   Dutside Back Cover   Dutside	readily retent " see" " see and a line" "		Premier Boiler Tubes, Ltd 27	5 min, dedige
Purden & Sons, John   Lacks by, Benton & Co.			Prvor & Son Edward	
Lang & Sons, John Lecke Bronge Co., Lid		-	Purden & Sons, John Outside Back Cover	Tangyes, Ltd
Leckenby, Benton & Co.	Lang & Sons, John			Taylor & Challen, Ltd 24
Recorders, Ltd	Leckenby, Benton & Co.	-	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Temperley Transporter Co 4
Recorders, Ltd	Leeds Forge Co., Ltd	1	Quaker City Rubber Co —	Thom, John Z
Recorders, Ltd	Lepard & Smiths, Ltd 4.	1000	CARD WITH LEADING LLL L	Thompson & Co., Gilbert
Redman & Sons, C.   18	Luke & Spencer, Ltd	10000	Recorders Ltd	Thompson, John
Redman & Sons, C.   18	Lyle Co., Ltd	39	Redfern & Co S	Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., John I 23
Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.			Redman & Sone C	Iltan Binder Co 39
Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.			Reid Gear Co	Tomey, I., & Sons
Magnesia Coverings, Ltd.	Mabie, Todd & Bard	-	Peliance Lubricating Oil Co	Trading and Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 22
Magnesia Covernigs, Ltd. ————————————————————————————————————	McLaren, J. & H	28	Poncham & Co. Tal. 537 D	Treasure & Co., J. B 25
Magnoia Anti-Fiction Metal Co., Ltd.   Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.   Ason, Ltd.   W. F.   Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.   Simble Anti-Fiction Metal Co., Ltd.   Simble Ant	Magnesia Coverings, Ltd	44	Pice & Co. (Leads) I.4d	Tubes, Ltd.
Marion & Co., Ltd.	Magnolia Anti-Friction Metal Co., Ltd.	mine		Turner, Atherton & Co
Riter Conley Manufacturing Co.   Additional States Metallic Packing Co., Ltd.   25	Marion & Co., Ltd	mannes	Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.	
Matthews & Yates, Ltd	Mason, Ltd., W. F.	-	Richter, Gustav	United States Metallic Backing Co. Ltd. or
Matthews & Yates, Ltd.	Mather & Platt. Ltd.	-	Riter Conley Manufacturing Co	Office States Metanic Packing Co., Ltd. 25
Meldrum Bros, Ltd.   30   Rookwell-Wabash Co, Ltd.   21   Noller, A.     21   Noller, A.     24   Noller, A.     24   Noller, A.     25   Noller, A.     25   Noller, A.     25   Noller, A.     26   Noller, A.     26   Noller, A.     27   Noller, A.     28   Noller, A.     28   Noller, A.     29   Noller, A.     29   Noller, A.       28   Noller, A.       29   Noller, A.       29   Noller, A.			Robinson & Co., Ltd., T. D 3	
Melling, J. F.  Melville and Macalpine  Metallic Paint Co., Ltd.  Mitrees Watson Co.  Mitrees Watson Co., Ltd.  Mix & Genest  Mi			Rockwell-Wabash Co., Ltd 21	Valor Co., Ltd
Melville and Macalpine   Co., Ltd.   24   Rossendale Belting Co., Ltd.   24   Rubber Stamp Co.   25   Milrees-Watson Co., Ltd.   35   St. Helen's Cable Co., Ltd.			Roller, A.	Vauxhall and West Hydraulic En-
Metallic Paint Co., Ltd.	Melville and Macalpine		Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd 24	gineering Co., Ltd
Rubber Stamp Co.			Rossendale Belting Co., Ltd —	Von der Heyde, J. Bennett
Mitriees-Waison Co., Ltd	Miller & Co. Hu		Rubber Stamp Co —	
St. Helen's Cable Co., Ltd.	Mirriage Wateon Co. Itd			Ward & Co., H. W
Samson & Co.   29   Samson & Co.   29   Sankey & Son, J. H.   37   Schieren & Co., Chas. A,   40   Weise & Monski   40   Weise & Monski   40   Weise & Monski   40   Weise & Monski   41   West Paccagoula Creosoting Works   42   South and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   41   Shannon, Ltd.   42   South and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   43   West & Co., Ltd., H. J.   44   West & Co., Ltd., H. J.   45   West Paccagoula Creosoting Works   45   Weise & Monski   46   Weise & Monski   47   Weise & Monski   48   Weise & Monski   49   Weise & Monski   40   Weise & Monski   40   Weise & Co., A. C.   40   Weise & Co., Ltd., H. J.   40   Weise & Co., L			St. Helen's Cable Co., Ltd	Ward, T. W 4
Sankey & Son, J. H.	Mir & Conect		Samson & Co 29	Waygood & Co., Ltd 3
Schnicke, H. F.   Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   Scott, A. C.   Wells & Co., Ltd., H.   Scott, A. C.   Schlicke, H. F.   Scott, and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   S	With the General seed of the s	37	Sankey & Son, J. H.	Weaver & Co., B 37
Schnicke, H. F.   Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   Scott, A. C.   Wells & Co., Ltd., H.   Scott, A. C.   Schlicke, H. F.   Scott, and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.   S			Schieren & Co., Chas. A.	Weise & Monski
Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd.	Nalder Bros., & Thompson	-	Schnicke, H. F 40	Wells & Co., A. C.
Shannon, Ltd.   Shannon, Ltd		28	Scotch and Irish Oxygen Co., Ltd	Wells & Co., M 44
Shannon, Ltd.   Shannon, Ltd	New Zealand Mines Record		Scott, Walter, Ltd.	West & Co., Ltd., H. I.
Shaw, Joseph   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5			Shannon, Ltd.	West Hydraulic Engineering Co
Smith	Vicholson Tool Co. Ios C		Shaw Joseph	West Pascagoula Creosoting Works -
Smith	Viles Rement Pond Co		Simplex Steel Conduit Co. Ltd.	Wild M B & Co
Smith   Ltd.   G. F.   Smith   Ltd.   Thomas   Smith   Ltd.   Spotthwood   Ltd.   Southwood   Smith   Ltd.   Ltd.   Smith   Ltd.   Smith   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Smith   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Smith   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Ltd.   Smith   Ltd.   Lt	Noble & Lund I fd		Smith Eric S. A.	Williams & Co. I. H.
Smith & Sons, of Sallley, Ltd., Thomas	Northern Engineering Co (1000) Itd		Smith Ltd G F	Winn & Co. Charles
Soest & Co., Ltd., L	Northern Bailway of France		Smith & Sons of Saltley Ltd Thomas	"Woodite" Co
Southwood, Smith & Co., Ltd.  Spon, E. & F. N.  Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.  Stafford, Arthur, & Co.  Stamm, W.  Stamm, W.  Stirling Boller Co., Ltd.  Outside Back Cover  Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co.  York	Too Anthon III	42	Coest & Co. 1 td. I	" World's Work and Plan"
Southwood, Smith & Co., Ltd.  Spon, E. & F. N.  Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.  Stafford, Arthur, & Co.  Stamm, W.  Stamm, W.  Stirling Boller Co., Ltd.  Outside Back Cover  Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co.  York	vye, Arthur w	20		Weiglan & Co. Itd. F. C.
Page & Rowlingson			South-Eastern & Chatham Ry 42	wrigies & Co., Ltu., E. G. (65)
Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd	Pade & Rowlingson		Southwood, Shifth & Co., Ltd.	· ·
Parkinson & Son, J	Parker Foundry Co	. 19	Spottiswoods & Co. Itd	Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co.
legg & Sons, S			Spottiswoode & Co., Ltd.	Yorkshire Machine Tool and Engineering
Price of the control			Stanord, Arthur, & Co 40	Works
nœnix Dynamo Mrg. Co., Ltd 37 Sturtevant Engineerin Co., Ltd 27		4	Stamm, w —	Yost Typewriter Co., Ltd.
nænix Dynamo Mrg. Co., Ltd 37 Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd 27	Charle Davis - Marie Co. T. Co.		Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd. Outside Back Cover	
Süddeutsche Kabelwerke, AG. Zeitz & Co.	nænix Dynamo Mig. Co., Ltd	37	Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd 27	
	nospnor Bronze Co., Ltd.,	or Landson Line	Suddeutsche Kabelwerke, AG.	Zeitz & Co,5

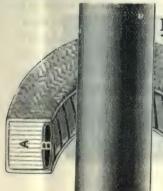


#### THE PACKING PACKINGS

Used by British, United States, Dutch, Spanish, Japanese, etc., Navies.

UNITED STATES METALLIC PACKING CO., LTD., BRADFORD.

Patent Flexible



For all

METALLIC FACED

**PACKING** 

Pressures.

S. REDFERN,

Swan Lane, New Brown St.,

MANCHESTER.



# J.B. TREASURE & CO.

Excelsior Fire-Polished

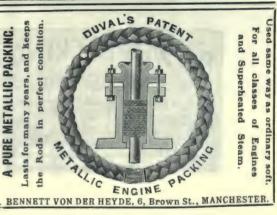
GAUGE GLASSES,

LUBRICATORS,

INDIA-RUBBER WASHERS,

årc., årc.

Vauxhall Road, Liverpool.





#### Miscellaneous



Telephone No.: 8216 BANK.

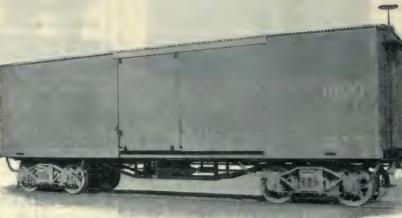
Telegrams: "NYRKE, LONDON."

#### ARTHUR W. NYE,

110, Cannon Street, LONDON, E.C.

Locomotives
Railway
Carriages
Railway
Wagons
Wheels & Axles
Wagon Ironwork
Axle Boxes
Buffers and
Draw-Gear
Steel Castings
Electric
Transporters,

Electric Cranes



Bridges and
Dock Gates.
Structural Work.
Steel Rails.
Steel Sleepers.
Steel Sections.
Switches and
Crossings.
Rail Spikes
and Screws,
Fish-Bolts.
Tirefonds
and other
Accessories.

RAILROAD EQUIPMENT.

PUBLIC WORKS.

CONTRACTORS' PLANT.

BINNEY'S

# "Ashlubric" Lubricants

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

If you require REALLY FIRST-CLASS LUBRICANTS, or if you have any trouble with what you may be using, write to BINNEY & SON, stating for what purpose required, and they will be glad to forward samples for trial and full particulars of their "ASBLUBRIC" LUBRICANTS, which do not fail to give satisfaction.

Also at

BIRMINGHAM, LEEDS, GLASGOW, and COVENTRY.

BINNEY & SON,
CATHERINE STREET, CITY ROAD, LONDON.





An Illustrated Technical Weekly, dealing with the Engineering, Electrical, Mining, Iron and Steel, and Shipbuilding Industries.

VOL. VI.

LONDON, FRIDAY, MAY 19, 1905.

No. 36.

The Offices of "Page's Weekly,"

Wednesday Evening.



UCH satisfaction is felt in France at the honours conferred upon prominent railway officials by His Majesty King Edward on the occasion of his recent visit to Paris. Mr. A.

Sartiaux, general manager of the Northern Railway of France, has been appointed a Commander of the Royal Victorian Order, while Mr. Louis Bouverat, general superintendent of the line, has been enrolled in the fourth class, equal to officer, of the same order. Distinctions also been conferred upon Mr. Berquet, traffic manager of the Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railway, and Mr. Ruel, one of his chief assistants. Mr. Sartiaux is widely known both in this country and abroad, and as La Chronique remarks, it would take several columns to enumerate all the services which he has rendered not only to the Compagnie du Nord but also to the commercial interests of France generally. He is one of the principal actors in the great work of peace which is being accomplished by l'Entente Cordiale. Mr. Bouverat is not so well known on this side of the water, but that he is a power in French railway affairs will be understood when it is stated that he recently attained his fiftieth year in the service of the Northern Railway of France.

We recently referred to the pessimism of certain individuals who maintain that every branch of engineering is hopelessly overcrowded, and are glad to find on the authority of Mr. Hadfield that in the iron and steel world, as in other engineering enterprise



MR. ALBERT SARTIAUX, C.V.O.,
General Manager of the Northern Railway of France,

there is still plenty of room at the top. Speaking to the younger members of the Institute, Mr. Hadfield said: "I cannot but congratulate you up n the remarkable era in which you are commencing your career. Means of acquiring knowledge abound on every hand. There never was a time more favourable to the younger member, who is interested in his profession, and who is willing to work. It is said the profession is crowded, but, depend upon it, there is room for those who will but run steadily the race that is set before them. There is just as much opportunity now as there was for those who have gone before and have made their mark. The work is higher and more complex in this present age, therefore the more is trained help required. Remember always that nothing, not even the highest natural ability, will take the place

your profession, do not despise little points, keep hold of your subject, for continuity of effort is more than ever important. Study your technical journal strenuously, preserve and file those articles in which you are interested, for they may prove of the greatest value long after you might think they would be of no use. Are our younger men given the chance they should have in this country? I think not to the same extent as in America. There, responsibility is thrust upon them at a much earlier stage than here; this may have its disadvantages, but it certainly seems to be successful. Whilst there are, of course, some exceptions, there never was an age in which merit was better recognised. Depend upon it, therefore, there is room for you if you will but strive persistently and continuously."

of persistent hard work. Be interested in



MR. LOUIS BOUVERAT, M.V.C.

A propos of Mr. Mosely's career, we recently outlined the attitude of the essentially practical man to the classical side of public school work. The editor of a New York technical paper has just entered a protest against superfluous Latin and Greek with much force and acumen. He says: "The idea is even still deeply rooted that useful knowledge is all very well for the vulgar, but that a polite education requires to be of a material that cannot possibly be useful. A profound knowledge of extinct languages, for example, is still regarded as the index of a high education. As an evidence of this curious mental attitude, it may be remembered that both Oxford and Cambridge Universities have recently reinsisted upon a knowledge of ancient Greek as a necessary qualification for all entering students. That ancient Greek is an eminently proper and desirable study, like that of any other dead language which has occupied a prominent place in history, it would be idle to deny; but to insist that all aspirants to a high education should be compelled to study dead languages for years is ancestor-worship run

wild, and akin to the attitude of the Chinese, who in their annual national examinations for government appointments, are said to permit no student to discuss any book of less than two thousand years' antiquity." Greek has a certain utility and unlocks many doors; it offers a charming field for study. So also do scarabs and papyri, mastodons and cavedwellers, but a practical man—a mining engineer, for instance—has a weighty task in keeping thoroughly au fait with every new detail of his profession and if he has devoted many of his early days to Greek he will be strongly tempted like Mr. Mosely, to look back upon the time so spent with regret and to ask cui bono?

In another column will be found a summary of Mr. Justice Grantham's judgment in the action—Graham, Morton and Co., Ltd. v. Compagnie L'Union Des Gaz.

Messrs. Graham Morton, it will be seen, have beaten their opponents in this legal duel all along the line, while the unequivocal utterances of the learned judge have deprived the baseless charges brought against them of the slightest claim to attention. Incidentally it has been demonstrated what an English firm can do in the face of well-nigh insuperable difficulties. Destruction threatened workers and work alike in this "hell on earth" at Milan, yet the contract was carried through, and was only finally annulled by bad working and foul play on the part of disaffected workmen. Whether Messrs. Graham Morton and Company feel compensated for the enormous worry which this contract must have entailed, is, we imagine, very doubtful, but they have, at any rate, the advantage of a very striking moral and intellectual victory.

Much instructive matter is contained in the recently issued report of the Lightning Research Committee. This has the advantage of a preface by Sir Oliver Lodge and is signed by John Slater, Chairman, E. Robert Festing, Oliver Lodge, J. Gavey, W. N. Shaw, A. R. Stenning,



MR. ALFRED MOSELY, C.M.G.

"Looking into the future of our own country, I feel bound to record my belief that the *regime* of the past, however successful it may have been, is obsolete, Honesty, doggedness, pluck, and many other good qualities possessed by Britons, though valuable in themselves, are useless to-day unless accompanied by practical, up-to-date scientific knowledge, and such knowledge only becomes possible with an enlarged and enlightened system of education."

Extract from Mosely Commission Reports.

Arthur Vernon, Killingworth Hedges, Hon. Secretary, G Northover, Secretary. Incidentally the report states that absolute protection of the whole of a building can only be assured by enclosing the structure in a system of wirework—a contrivance, in fact, of the nature of a bird-cage. This should be well connected at various points to earth, as nearly all buildings have gas and water pipes and other metallic conductors

in their interiors which are likewise earthed. For structures intended for the manufacture or storage of gunpowder and other explosives the adoption of this birdcage protection would be justified on the score alone of public safety Architectural considerations prevent the adoption of such a method in its entirety for ordinary buildings; there is no doubt, however, that practically perfect protection may be assured by a judicious modification of the existing practice of erecting single lightning rods, especially in the case of extensive and lofty buildings that project well above surrounding structures, or that stand isolated in the open country.

The expense to be incurred in this protection must bear some definite relation to the importance or cost of the building itself. In cases where protection is considered desirable, but heavy expense is not justified, two or more lightning rods might be erected in the ordinary manner, these being connected by a horizontal conductor. Tall chimney shafts, the report states, are not efficiently protected by an ordinary single lightning rod, as a hot column of smoke issuing from a chimney conducts as well as or even better than a rod. A circular band should surround the top of the shaft; four or more conductors should be raised above the latter in the form of a coronal, or the continental practice of joining the elevation rods together, so as to form an arch over the chimney, may be employed with advantage. preferably two lightning rods should extend from this circular band to the earth.

The following practical suggestions are made by the committee as the outcome of their investigations: I. Two main lightning rods, one on each side, should be provided, extending from the top of each tower, spire, or high chimney stack by the most direct course to earth. 2. Horizontal conductors should connect all the vertical rods (a) along the ridge, or any other suitable position on the roof; (b) at or near

the ground line. 3. The upper horizontal conductor should be fitted with aigrettes or points at intervals of 20 or 30 feet. 4. Short vertical rods should be erected along minor pinnacles and connected with the upper horizontal conductor. 5. All roof metals, such as finials, ridging, rain-water and ventilating pipes, metal cowls, lead flashing, gutters, etc., should be connected to the horizontal conductors. 6. All large masses of metal in the building should be connected to earth either directly or by means of the lower horizontal conductor. 7. Where roofs are partially or wholly metal-lined they should be connected to earth by means of vertical rods at several points. 8. Gas pipes should be kept as far away as possible from the positions occupied by lightning conductors, and as an additional protection the service mains to the gas meter should be metallically connected with house services leading from the meter. The report can be obtained at 9, Conduit-street, Hanover-square.

The further report by the Carnegie Research Scholarship Committee has now been issued. The committee consists of Sir E. H. Carbutt, Bart., and Messrs. W. Whitwell, R. A. Hadfield, W. H. Bleckly, G. J. Snelus, F.R.S., and J. E. Stead, F.R.S. Having carefully examined the reports of the research work carried out by the holders of the Carnegie Research Scholarships during the past year, the committee consider that the report prepared by Dr. H. C. H. Carpenter (National Physical Laboratory) is deserving of the gold medal. They also consider that special silver medals should be awarded for the research carried out conjointly by Mr. Gunnar Dillner and Mr. A. F. Enström (Stockholm). The researches carried out by Mr. Brunton (Musselburgh) and by Mr. Rogers (Cambridge) are, they consider, of great merit. The committee further recommend that extension of time asked for for the completion of their reports be granted to Messrs. Roberts and Wraight, and to Mr. Rosenhain.

# PAGE'S WEEKLY

An Illustrated Technical Weekly, dealing with the Engineering, Electrical, Mining, Iron and Steel.

and Shipbuilding Industries.

#### DAVIDGE PAGE, Editor.

Clun House, Surrey Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Telephone No: 3349 GERRARD.

Telegraphic and Cable Address: "SINEWY, LONDON."

Correspondence is invited from any person upon subjects of interest to the engineering community. In all cases this must be accompanied by full name and address of the writer, not necessarily for publication, but as a proof of good faith. No notice whatever can be taken of anonymous communications.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the opinions expressed by individual contributors, nor does he necessarily identify himself with their views.

#### Subscription Rates per Year.

Post free to any part of the world-In advance, 20s. for twelve months.

Sample Copies: United Kingdom, 6d., post free; Abroad, 8½d. post free.

Remittances should be made payable to PAGE'S WEEKLY and may be forwarded by Cheque, Money Order, Draft, Post Office Orders or Registered Letter, Cheques should be crossed "LONDON & COUNTY BANK, Covent Garden Branch." P.O.'s and P.O.O.'s to be made payable at East Strand Post Office, London, W.C. When a change of address is notified, both the new and old addresses should be given. All orders must be accompanied by remittance, and no subscription will be continued after expiration unless by special arrangement. Subscribers are requested to give information of any irregularity in receiving the Weekly.

When Foreign Subscriptions are sent by Post Office Orders, advice should be sent to the Publisher.

Foreign and Colonial Subscribers receiving incomplete copies through newsagents, are requested to communicate the fact to the Publisher, together with the agent's name and address.

#### New Copy for Advertisements,

Alterations, &c., intended for insertion in the current week's issue must be delivered not later than 4 p.m. on Monday. If proofs are required the copy and blocks should reach us several days earlier.

The whole of the contents of this journal are copyright, and full rights are reserved.

#### MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

FRIDAY, MAY 19.—North-East' Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Newcastle, — Royal Colonial Institute: Anniversary Dinner, Hotel Metropole.—Royal Institution, 9 p.m.; Lecture by Sir Charles Eliot, K.C.M.G.

MONDAY, MAY 22.—Society of Arts, Cantor Lecture: "The Uses of Electricity in Mines"; Lecture Two. Mr. Ernest W. Ravenshaw, 8 p.m.

TUESDAY, May 23 .- Society of Arts, Colonial Section.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 24.—Geological Society of London.

THURSDAY, MAY 25.—Institute of Electrical Engineers-Meeting, Society of Arts.

FRIDAY, MAY 26 .- Physical Society of Royal College of Science, 8 p.m.

#### NEWS ITEMS.

Mr. James Gilchrist has been appointed to the Civil Engineering Lectureship of the University of Leeds, rendered vacant by the death of Mr. George Wilson.

Messrs. Kitson and Co., Leeds, are supplying five Atlantic-type locomotives for the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company.

Messrs. Napier and Miller, Ltd, shipbuilders and engineers, of Yoker, Glasgow, have purchased about afteen acres of ground at Old Kilpatrick, on the Clyde, for new works.

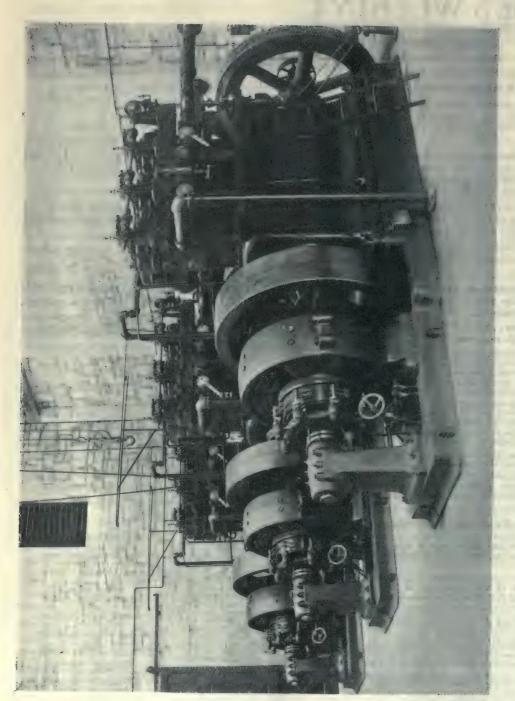
In the North Gallery of the Imperial Institute an exhibition illustrating British cotton cultivation and the commercial uses of cotton is being arranged in conjunction with the British Cotton Growing Association.

At the Optical Conference, which opens on May 30th, the papers are to include a contribution by Lord Rayleigh on the polishing of glass surfaces. The catalogue will include an account of the various types of optical, meteorological, and other scientific instruments manufactured in this country.

Scotch shipbuilders launched 36 vessels, of about 38,490 tons gross, during April, as compared with 29 vessels, of 45,640 tons gross, in March, and 34 vessels, of 39,424 tons gross, in April last year. During the first four months of this year Scotch builders have launched 90 vessels, aggregating 153,206 tons gross, as compared with 116 vessels, of 146,447 tons gross, in the corresponding period of last year.

#### CONTENTS

PAGE	PAGE
ditorial Notes: Honours for French Railway Of- ficials (Portraits); Is the Engineering Profession	NewChain Testing Machines 1068 Wire Ropes for Winding: their strength and some causes of its reduction 1069
overcrowded?; Mr. Mosely and Public School Educa- tion (Portrait); Messrs: Graham, Morton and Co.'s	British Standard Screw Threads
Law Suit; The Lightning Commission, etc 1053 ews Items: Honours for	(with Portrait) 1075 The New Barrier at Hod-
the Iron and Steel Insti- tute; Limerick Corpora-	The Iron and Steel Institute
tion Electricity Works (Illustrated); Trade Re- turns for April (Table);	Meeting (Illustrated) 1078 Openings for Trade Abroad 1088 The Building Trades Ex-
The Institution of Mining Engineers, etc 1057	hibition (Illustrated) 1089
echnical Society Notes 1061 nnual Dinner of the Insti-	Shipbuilding Notes
tuti m of Mining and Metallurgy (Photo Group) 1002 emarkable Engineering	Share List
Dispute	Prices Current 1099 Patents, Selected(Illustrated)1104
Samuelson; Sir Benjamin	Publications



THREE 75-K.W. CONTINUOUS CURRENT GENERATING SETS, DRIVEN BY GAS ENGINES, AT LIMERICK CORPORATION ELECTRICITY WORKS.

At this station the Electrical Company, Ltd., have installed three 75-k.w. continuous-current generating sets driven by gas engines. Each dynamo gives 75 k.w. at any voltage between 460/560. The machines are of the company's standard type with specially ventilated field coils. (See page 1059.)

#### Limerick Corporation Electricity Works.

On the opposite page we illustrate an interesting generating plant driven by gas engines at Limerick Electricity Works. The dynamos are of the Electrical Company's Standard type with specially ventilated field coils. The magnet frame is split in two halves which are securely bolted together. The end connections of the armature lie horizontally on the extension of the armature shell, which method affords a large radiating surface, facility in repairs and simplicity of construction. The dynamos are further equipped with the company's patent system of balancing whereby, if desired, each machine can be used to supply the 3-wire network direct without the use of rotating balancers. In this way the machines are automatically able to deal with an out-ofbalance current amounting to 25 per cent. of the full load without there being any appreciable difference in pressure between the two sides of the 3-wire system.

# Reported Openings for Mining Development in Italy.

A report on the "Mineral Wealth of the Provinces of Siena and Grosseto," by H.M. Consul-General at Florence (Major W. P. Chapman) states that there are openings for developing the manganiferous iron ore deposits at Monte Argentario; the copper mining industry in the Leghorn district; and the quicksilver mining south of Monte Amiata. Mr. Chapman also calls attention to the prospects for the further utilisation of other minerals, viz.: antimony, sulphur boracic acid, fossil meal, and marbles.

#### Iron and Steel Institute,

The council, in their recent report, had occasion to congratulate several members of the Institute. The president' (Mr. A. Carnegie) and Mr. E. Windsor Richards, past-president, have been elected henorary members of the Liége Association of Engineers; Sir James Kitson, Bart., M.P., pastpresident, has received the honorary degree of Doctor of Science of the University of Leeds; and the Duke of Devonshire has received the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws of the same university; Mr. A. Greiner has received the Grand Cross of the Russian Order of St. Stanislas, and the Commander's Cross of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Mr. G. Canet, honorary member, has been appointed a Grand Officer of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh; Mr. F. Baare (Bochum) has received the Cross of the Order of the Crown; Mr. R. Böcking (Saarbrücken) has received the title of Geheimer Kommerzienrat, and has also had conferred upon him the Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion of Baden; Mr. H. Goldschmidt (Essen) has been awarded the Elliott Cresson Medal

of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia; Mr. H. Grey (New York) has been awarded a gold medal for his rolling mill by the Société d'Encouragement pour l'industrie Nationale; Mr. J. Hallbauer (Lauchhammer) has received the title of Kommerzienrat; Sir James Heath, M.P., has had conferred upon him the dignity of a baronetcy; Sir Lloyd Wiss has had a knighthood conferred upon him; Mr. H. Jacobi(Sterkrade) has received the title of Kommerzienrat; Mr. J. Jonas has been elected Lord Mayor of Sheffield; Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., has received the honorary degree of Doctor of Science of Victoria University, Manchester; Sir J. W. Swan, F.R.S., has received the honour of knighthood, and has been awarded the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society.

#### Tramway Exhibition.

The third International Electric Tramway and Railway Exhibition will be held at the Agricultural Hall, London, N., from Monday, July 3rd, to Friday, July 14th, 1905. Among the exhibits will be included many interesting designs which were not shown at the earlier exhibitions. These include several systems of surface contact tramways, new types of tramway cars, motor omnibuses, and a variety of small appliances for car equipment, overhead work, and track construction.



THE LATE SIR BERNHARD SAMUELSON. (See page 1067.)

#### Trade Returns for April.

The trade returns for April, 1905, when compared with those for the corresponding month of 1904, show a decrease in the value of the imports into the United Kingdom, and in the value of the exports of foreign and Colonial merchandise, but an increase in the value of the exports of British produce.

The value of the imports in April, 1905, was £43,282,826, a decrease of £1,898,937, or 4'2 per cent., as compared with April, 1904, whilst the total exports amounted to £30,442,345, or an increase of £203,141. The exports of British produce alone show an increase of £653,634, or 2'8 per cent., as computed with April, 1904, whilst there is a decrease of £450,493, or 6'7 per cent., in the exports of foreign and Colonial merchandise.

Comparing the values of the imports of articles last month with those of April, 1904, the chief increases and decreases include the following:—

b score day	Month ended 30th April.			Decrease (-)		Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	1903.	1903. 1904.	1905.	in 1905 as compared with 1904.		in 1905 as compared with 1908.	
	£	£	£		£		£
II.—Raw Materials and Articles							
Mainly Unmanufactured— A. Coal, coke, and patent fuel B. Iron ore, scrap iron, and steel C. Other metallic ores	339 391,799 476,527	100 396,796 594,875	1,212 428,169 488,757	++	1,112 31,373 106,118	+++	873 36,370 12,230
II.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured— A. Iron and steel and manufactures							
B. Other metals and manufactures	611,835	691,593	684,175		7,418	+	72,340
thereof	1,762,357	1,817,754	1,485,605	-	332,149	-	276,752
D. Telegraph cables and apparatus	404,415	403,043	296,387	-	106,656		108,028
E. Mackinery	2,643 403,942 1,511	1,281 350,570 211	3,476 465,024 3,856	+++	2,195 114,454 3,645	+	833 61,082 . 2,345
Export	s of Br	itish Pr	oduce.				;; · · ·
	Month	ended 30th	April.	Dec	rease (+)	Dec	or rease (-)
	1903.	1904.	1905.	88 C	ompared th 1904.	85 C	n 1905 ompared th 1903.

:	Month ended 30th April.			or	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in 1905	
	1903.	1904.	1905.	with 1904.	as compared with 1903.	
II.—Raw Materials and Articles Mainly Unmanufactured— A. Coal, coke and patent fuel B. Iron ore, scrap iron and steel C. Other metallic ores  III.—Articles Wholly or Mainly Manufactured—	1,977 1,690,320 1,945,333	1,240 1,459,827 2,359,526	2,493 1,691,976, 2,446,466	+ 232,149	+ 516 + 1,656 + 501,133	
A. Iron and steel and manufactures thereof	2,676,473	2,653,273	2,656,313	+ 3,040	- 20,100	
B. Other metals and manufactures thereof	5,973,193	6,667,366	6,700,757	+ 33,391	+ 727,564	
C. Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments D. Telegraph cables and apparatus  A. Machinery  Ships (rew)	1,477,534 25,639 1,535,841 14,810		1,164,086 23,535 1,621,454 4,696	+ 13,008 + 146,290	- 313,448 - 2,104 + 85,613 - 10,114	

\*The values of the Imports represent the cost, insurance and freight; or when goods are consigned for sale, the latest sale value of such goods.

A Consular report from the Argentine Republic calls attention to the increasing demand for automobiles, which are being imported for the use of the post office, fire brigade, and the city ambulance.

#### Institute of Mining Engineers.

The forty-second general meeting of this institution will be held in London on Thursday, June 1st, at 11 a.m., and on Friday, June 2nd, at 10.30 a.m., in the Rooms of the Geological Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. Arrangements have been made for visits to works, etc., on June 2nd and 3rd.

The papers to be read, or taken as read, on the Thursday are: (1) "The Firing of Babcock Boilers with Coke-oven Gases," by Mr. T. Y. Greener; (2) "Compound Winding-engine at Lumpsey Mine," by Mr. M. R. Kirby; (3) "Note Supplementary to a paper on the Electric Driving of Winding-gears," by Mr. F. Hird; (4) "Electric Winding-engines at the Exhibition of the North of France, Arras, Pas-de-Calais," by Mr. Ed. Lozé; (5) "The Education of Mining Engineers in the United States," by Professor Howard Eckfeldt; (6) "An Outline of Mining Education in New Zealand," by Professor James Park; (7) "Goaf-blasts in Mines in the Giridih Coal field, Bengal, India," by Mr. Thomas Adamson.

On the Friday the following papers will be presented:
(8) "The Conveyor-system for filling at the Coalface, as practised in Great Britain and America," by Messrs. W. C. Blackett and R. G. Ware; (9) "Underground Fires at the Greta Colliery, New South Wales," by Mr. J. Jeffries; (10) "The Geology of Chunies Poort, Transvaal," by Mr. A. R. Sawyer; (11) "Underground Horses at an Indian Colliery," by Mr. Thomas Adamson; (12) "Description of the Eimbeck Duplex Base-line Bar," by Mr. William Eimbeck.

A number of additional papers will be open for discussion on both days.

The first excursion undertaken will consist of a stroll to Holborn to see the Cullinan diamond. The tunnel works of the Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway will be visited, and members will also make an inspection of Lot's Road power station.

The secretary, Mr. M. Walton Brown, is issuing details of the arrangements made with the principal railway companies for reduced fares to Liége in connection with the International Congress of Mining Metallurgy Engineering and applied Geology.

#### The American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers holds its annual meeting at Asherville, N.C., from June 19th to 23rd next. On June 20th the American Society of Civil Engineers commences its Cleveland meeting.

#### TECHNICAL SOCIETY NOTES.

The proceedings at the opening of the annual meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute commenced somewhat gloomily with a vote of condolence with Lady Samuelson on the death of Sir Bernhard Samuelson, who was one of the Institute's past-presidents and had been associated with it for many years. Before Mr. Hadfield settled down to his presidential address, preliminary proceedings extending over an hour had to be disposed of.

Mr. Carnegie was in quite a happy vein. His nationality seems to break into meetings with the persistency of King Charles's Head, but in view of Mr. Carnegie's happy pronouncement at this meeting, it is to be hoped that the matter has been finally set at rest. Mr. Carnegie said he was more favoured than most Americans as he had the advantage of being born in Scotland. How small these distinctions among the English speaking race appear to Mr. Carnegie, was made abundantly clear. He has travelled everywhere among colonials and cousins, and his mature opinion is that we are all the same. As for the possibility of war between English people and Americans, it is "unspeakably impossible."

In allusion to Mr. Hadfield's statement that he had been the first non-English president of the Institute, Mr. Carnegie said he hoped in the future it might become still more cosmopolitan in that respect, and that a Frenchman, a German, or a Swede might be called upon to occupy the presidential chair—a statement which evidently produced a favourable impression upon the meeting. The tribute paid to "this incomparable secretary," as Mr. Carnegie termed Mr. Brough, was endorsed unanimously by the meeting. Mr. Brough impressed everyone during the American visit by showing what

he could do in the way of organisation long after the rest of the party had retired to bed, and at the annual meeting he once more gave evidence of his abilities as an organiser. By the way, a sketch of Mr. Brough's career appears in this issue.

A munificent further donation of £5,000 to the research fund by Mr. Carnegie was calculated to exhilarate the temper of the meeting, and Professor Arnold's humorous reminiscences on receiving the Bessemer medal had the same tendency though in a different way. Members will have an opportunity at the autumn meeting of inspecting those wonderful laboratories at Sheffield, but in the meantime Professor Arnold's promised description will be awaited with interest.

Considerable interest naturally attached to the President's paper on the effect on the mechanical and other properties of iron and its alloys produced by liquid air temperatures. Until quite recently carbon was the only element which modified the properties of iron, but these experiments show that nickel has a phenomenal effect, and that the treble combination of nickel-manganese with iron appear to reverse all the known laws of iron alloys. Professor Barrett referred in terms of high praise to the original character of the research undertaken, and told the meeting that one of the alloys was perhaps the most remarkable ever given to the world, and that in thermal and electrical resistance it was superior to anything hitherto known. Such a discovery is likely to prove of immense value. The other papers are referred to in our news columns, and it was made clear that the Sheffield meeting of the Institute is being awaited with keen anticipation.

#### INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY.

#### FUTURE OF THE SCHOOL OF MINES.

HE annual dinner of the members of this institution was held on May 10 at the Hotel Cecil. The President, Mr. W. Frecheville, was in the chair, After the usual loyal toasts, Lord Londonderry, in proposing "The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy," referred to the work of the committee appointed by the Government to consider the co-ordination of the Royal College of Science at South Kensington with other existing and future institutions for higher scientific and technological instruction in London. Under the skilful chairmanship of Mr. Haldane, an interim report had been presented to him by the committee dealing with certain broad questions arising in this most difficult and interesting problem. It would, he knew, interest them to hear that the Government had definitely informed the committee that, provided satisfactory arrangements could be arrived at for the due coordination of the work of the various higher scientific teaching institutions in London and elsewhere, and provided that guarantees were obtained for the adequate management of what would practically be a congeries of highly organised technical courses, and, further, for the provision of a thoroughly satisfactory annual income for the upkeep of a great centre for this higher work, the Government were prepared to entrust the management of the Royal College of Science, including the Royal School of Mines, to a committee to be newly established for the purpose, which should bring the work of the Royal College and School of Mines into the closest possible relations with that of the other higher teaching institutions. In that way they might attain to a higher degree of cooperation and co-ordination in this important portion of the educational field. He was also glad to be able to announce that he had good grounds for believing further that the Treasury, or rather the Chancellor of the Exchequer, had been very carefully considering the financial aspect of the new condition of things that would be brought about in regard to the Royal College of Science if the changes which he had hinted at, actually took effect; and that they would see their way to making a reasonable increase in the sums at present annually devoted towards the expenses of the Royal College of Science. Thus the Royal College, in its immensely enhanced possibilities of usefulness owing to its large new buildings, might bring to the common aim, so to speak, not only its fabric and its excellent equipment and, of course, its own momentum and goodwill and

prestige, but also a satisfactory annual income as a substantial contribution to what must be the heavy annual expenditure involved in the great work to be carried on for higher scientific and technological education in the metropolis.

#### PRESIDENT ON THE WORK OF THE INSTITUTION.

The President, in responding to the toast said. that every member of the Institution would be glad to hear that endeavours were to be made to make the School of Mines worthy of the industry and the Empire. They hoped that mining engineers might have some voice in directing what the studies of the mining engineer of the future should be. Institution had taken considerable interest in the Bessemer memorial, and he believed it was proposed to utilise the funds contributed, first of all in erecting a memorial to Besemer, and secondly, in thoroughly equipping a metallurgical laboratory. A new undertaking which was now engaging the attention of the Institution was that of standardising the various weights, measures and terms used in the mining and metallurgical industry. The need for this was clear enough. There were at present three "tons" in use; the long ton of 2,240 lb., the metrical ton of 2,204 lb., and the short ton of 2,000 lb. Indeed, it might be said that there were four "tons," because the copper smelters had another of 21 cwt., by which they liked to buy their ores. Another instance of the need for standardising was in the case of screens; the term 40, 60 or 80 mesh did not define the size of the opening because the thickness of the wire was not known, there being no standard in that respect. Then, again, the inclination of lodes was measured sometimes from the horizontal plane, sometimes from the vertical. In this standardising reform they were endeavouring to carry colonial and American mining men with them, and to reach conclusions which would enable the recommendations made to be adopted in all English speaking countries, and to secure the general adhesion of mining engineers throughout the

Mr. R. B. Haldane, K.C., M.P., proposed the toast of the "Mining and Metallurgical Industries."

Lord Harris and Sir Thomas Wrightson, Bart., M.P., responded to the toast.

Mr. Edgar Taylor proposed "Scientific and Technical Societies," which was acknowledged by Sir William White. The other toasts were those of "Our Guests," acknowledged by Sir William Preece; and "The Chairman."



Photo Fradelle and Young.

# INSTITUTION OF MINING AND METALLURGY-ANNUAL DINNER.

The names of those at the top table reading from left to right are: Mr. F. W. Green, Mr. A. Little, Mr. Sidney Farrar, Professor John Perry, Mr. C. Algernon Moreing (past president), Mr. R. L. Morant, Right Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, Sir William H. White, Right Hon. R. B. Haldane the Marquis of Londonderry, the President (Mr. William Frecheville), Lord Harris, Sir Thomas Wrightson, M.P., Sir William H. Preece, Mr. Edgar Taylor (vice-president), Mr. Almeric W. FitzRoy, Mr. F. "G. Ogilvie, Mr. B. Kitzinger, Professor W. E. Ayrton, Mr. Benedict Kitto, Mr. Frank Safford, deputy-president of the Society of Chemical Industry, Professor H. Bauerman,

Professor M. Curry, Sir Charles Crauford, Messrs. W. Fischer Wilkinson, A. G. Charleton (past president), Edward Hooper, A. L. Pearse, T. H. Leggett (vice-president), H. C. Jenkins, Harold Jeans, G. H. B. Kenrick, George A. Stonier, R. C. Feilding, Harold L. Twite, Julius L. F. Vogel, T. C. Cloud, R. E. Commans, H. L. Sulman, S. Herbert Cox (past president), J. C. G. Sykes, Percy Ashmore, Leslie A. Swinney, W. Worbey Beaumont, J. H. Fennell, L. Parker, J. H. Cordner-James, Robert Taylor, Arthur E. Taylor, Henry C. Taylor, Professor R. A. S. Redmayne, and C. McDermid (secretary). Claudet (vice-president), Alfred Among the others present were Messrs. Walter' McDermott (past president), Arthur C. Claudet (vice-president), Alfred James (vice-president), C. J. Alford (vice-president), Professor A. K. Huntington (past president), Mr. Bedford McNeill, Dr. Steinhart,

# REMARKABLE ENGINEERING DISPUTE.

SEQUEL TO MILAN "PANDEMONIUM."



Bench Division on Monday, Mr. Justice Grantham gave judgment in the action Graham, Morton and Co., Ltd., v. Compagnie L'Union Des Gaz. The case was a remarkable one and the com-

ments of the learned judge were of exceptional interest to engineers.

Mr. Rufus Isaacs, K.C., M.P., Mr. J. A. Simon and Mr. A. M. Paddon (instructed by Messrs. Spyer and Sons) appeared as counsel for the plaintiff. Mr. J. A. Hamilton, K.C., and Mr. A. H. Spokes (instructed by Messrs. Waterhouse and Company), were for the defendants. The following is an abstract of the judgment:—

The original claim of the plaintiffs for £1,483 5s. 4d. is admitted and is not in any way in dispute, but the defendants contend that the plaintiffs have failed to perform certain large contracts for the erection at Milan of four benches of retorts, containing in all 288 retorts, the contract price for which was £77,656, and that in consequence of that failure they, the defendants, are entitled to heavy damages. By the contract, the benches were all to be tested by the defendants for 30 days, and the balance of the contract price, less £4,000 of retention money, was to be paid by defendants to plaintiffs on the provisional acceptance of the said installation by the defendants. That £4,000 retention money was to be paid to the plaintiffs two years after the installation had been provisionally accepted, subject to any inherent defects developing themselves during that period in the working of furnaces. After the action was commenced, an additional claim for £4,000 has been added to the original claim for £1,483 5s. 4d., in consequence of the two years having elapsed since the date of the provisional acceptance, so that the plaintiffs now claim £5,483 5s. 4d. The defendants, therefore, suggesting no defence at all to the claim for the £1,483 5s. 4d., say that, in answer to that claim and the claim for the £4,000, they are entitled to large sums amounting to something like £70,000 for damages because the plaintiffs did not fulfil their contract, which was, in the main, to provide an installation of gas

retorts which would carbonise 300 kilos of dry coal used at Milan in 6 hours, or 240 in 4\frac{3}{4} hours, by an expenditure not exceeding 15 lb. of coke per 100 lb. of coal carbonised. That practically is what the contract was for, and the plaintiffs undoubtedly guaranteed that result from the proper wooking of their installation. They also guaranteed many details in construction, all of which affected more or less the specific performances of the installation above mentioned, as to the quantity of coal carbonised. If the installation would do that work, it may be taken that the contract was performed, for, if it failed in the other guaranteed details above mentioned, it is pretty certain that it would not perform the work guaranteed.

The history of the case is very remarkable, and as far as my experience is concerned quite exceptional, and does not reflect very great credit on the defendants in making such serious charges against a firm who did so much as it was admitted by the defendants' witnesses the plaintiffs did to assist the defendants in fulfilling their own contracts with the authorities at Milan. It is true that people must be just before they are generous, but in their efforts, I suppose, to be just to their shareholders they certainly have not been generous in their dealings with the plaintiffs as far as their defence in this action is concerned. Never was an instance in which work of such magnitude was done under such difficulties as this work was begun, continued, and completed by the plaintiffs. Never were contractors, according to the evidence of the defendants' engineers, so anxious to fulfil their obligations and spend their money lavishly to enable them to carry out loyally their contract with the defendants. Never did such work receive such commendation by the persons for whom it was done during its progress, and after it was completed as in this case. Yet two years afterwards-or it may be a year or eighteen months afterwards-without the slightest complaint until they were asked for the payment of money admitted to be due, and that had accrued to the plaintiffs, they accuse the plaintiffs of what amounts to the grossest fraud in the construction and erection of these works. Instead of using good and contract material, they say they used

bad material, bad bricks, broken bricks, chippings of bricks, common bricks, and, in fact, rubbish in general, where they ought to have used different material and bricks of a different character, and in places which are subjected to almost the greatest heat that any work can be subjected to in this or any other country. I daresay they did use half or broken bricks for many of the fillings, but the defendants seem to forget that the best builders the world has ever known, viz., the Romans, almost invariably used similar pieces of brick for their fillings. If they had, in my judgment, used them in any place where it was injurious to use them, I should have to that extent found damages for any injury the defendants had sustained, but, in my judgment they did not.

That the installation has not answered the expectations of the defendants I think is probable, though as far as I can tell they have made a very great saving in the cost of the gas produced by it as against their old installations. That many parts of the works on their demolition have shown serious faults, has, Lythink, been proved, but considering that before they were completed the defendants' own engineers expressed their fear that the unfair treatment that the works had received in the past they would receive from the Italian employees of the defendants' firm in the future, fully justifies me in saying that the defendants had failed to convince me that any of the injuries or signs of bad workmanship they gave evidence about were due to original bad construction by the plaintiffs, but I find they were caused by bad treatment and bad workmanship on the part of the defendants' employees over whom it was practically impossible for the defendants to have proper or complete control, or to prevent them wilfully working the installation in such a way as to be injurious to the various portions of the work, and so to insure that the new labour saving appliances should not fulfil the results expected of them, in the hope that thereby the more work would be provided for the men.

The whole history of the case brings to light one of the most serious difficulties between capital and labour that I have ever had to deal with, and should be a warning to those who are legislating on trade disputes. The strike of the workmen in Italy is historical, and the fights that took place between the strikers and the authorities, whether regal or municipal is equally well known, and while the desirability of using labour saving machinery as much as possible is so manifest, yet that its erection would be strenuously opposed, and would be injured when completed, is equally certain.

The defendants were in fact in this dilemma. They were under heavy penalties to the Municipality of Milan. The conduct of the trades unions in Milan made it almost impossible for them to carry out their contracts. The chairman of the company, Mr. Lucas, had been out there to endeavour to bring peace, but considered himself, to use his own expression, lucky to get home again. They most naturally, therefore, looked to labour saving machinery as their sheet anchor in the future, and naturally and properly sent their most experienced engineers to see the best labour saving machinery in action that had been introduced into any country. They went to Edinburgh and saw the plaintiffs' work there, which is, according to the chief engineer in Edinburgh, the most perfect and successful installation that has been erected, and they not unnaturally ordered it. But they omitted one important element in their calculation. The installation was there worked by capable, skilled and honest workmen, whereas at Milan, they were certain to have incapable, unskilled, and dishonest workmen, men who because they thought their daily bread would be taken from them by the introduction of this labour-saving machinery felt themselves justified in wrecking it in every way they could.

What were the conditions under which the plaintiffs had to perform the work? They were these. Every Englishman they employed had to carry a revolver; every piece of work done had to be guarded; every bricklayer had to be paid £4 a week, besides food and lodging, whether they worked or were kept idle in consequence of the bad workmanship of the Italians under them; many of them were stabbed while at their work; and work finished off or performed one day or night was constantly broken up directly afterwards. Take as an example the use of torches to fire the gas at certain stages to prevent explosions in the retorts, explosions which, according to all the reliable witnesses for the defendants are injurious to the setting as distinguished from the retorts. These torches were provided over and over again, but the men, as often as they were provided, made away with them so as not to be able to use them until at last the defendants' manager gave up the use in despair and allowed the explosions to go on uninterruptedly for over twelve months. In fact, I think I can best summarise the conditions under which the work was done by the plaintiffs and under which the user of the installation was afterwards carried on by the defendants, according to the evidence of the defendants' own witnesses, by saying that instead of its being properly called by such a heavenly name as "San Celso" it was, as the chairman of

the defendant company called it, "pandemonium,"—in other words, a hell upon earth.

It is admitted that the whole success of the installation depends on the proper use of the dampers to regulate the draughts, yet it is also proved up to the hilt that they were almost invariably used by the workmen in an improper way, and that by occasional improper using you may get fusing of the internal workings of a most serious kind. I have said nothing as to the fact that this installation is founded on the installations in Edinburgh and Leeds where it works properly, and to the still more important facts that Mr. Herring, with the great experience that he has had through life, and especially at the Edinburgh gasworks, and Mr. Hulse in the some position at Leeds, and a great number of witnesses of the highest eminence and reliability, all speak positively that there is no inherent defect in the plaintiffs' installation, and that the signs of injury seen on the destruction of the furnaces were not due to bad original workmanship by the contractors, but to bad working and foul play since the installation was completed. Their evidence and the evidence of the other witnesses called by the plaintiffs, would compel me to arrive at that result, but as the onus is on the defendants of proving their case, and the evidence of their witnesses is so unreliable and inconsistent with their original reports, I think it unnecessary to go more fully into the evidence of the plaintiffs' witnesses.

After such conduct on the part of the defendants, how can I now say that they are entitled to damages at the hands of the plaintiffs? What are they to have damages for? Is it for faulty workmanship. faulty nostrils, faulty ducts, or faulty furnaces? In each of such parts of the installation, bad workmanship by the defendants' employees was, I am convinced, the primary cause of the injury or faultiness that showed itself when the benches were destroyed. How can I divide it? How can I attribute £5 or £10 or £100 to this or that portion of the damages? If, as the planitiffs said, such injury as the defendants alleged had been caused by their omission, a sum of about £500 would have enabled them to put it right. I might have deducted that sum from the plaintiffs' claim, and should have done so if I was convinced that any specific injury could be primarily or at all traced to their faulty working, but as I cannot see where I can justly say that it was, I should not be justified in making any such deduction. I have no doubt that if the defendants had communicated with the plaintiffs before they began to alter the furnaces, the plaintiffs would have met them not only fairly but, as Mr. Green said they had done during its construction, most liberally, if not lavishly, as they thought more, according to him, of their reputation than their profit, and considering that the very heavy cost the plaintiffs must have been put to over this trial over and above what by our system of taxation they will be able to recover, I should be guilty of great injustice if, for the sake of salving the honour of the defendants, I had made any deduction from the plaintiff's claim that I did not think the defendants had justified. For these reasons, my judgment is for the plaintiffs on the claim and counter-claim, and with costs.

In response to an application by Mr. Rufus Isaacs his lordship said he thought this was a case in which he ought specially to say that the witnesses should be paid proper remuneration and that his order should be that the taxation should be on the higher scale, subject, of course, to the Taxing Master.

# A MARINE MOTOR CLUB FOR GREAT BRITAIN.

WE are pleased to chronicle the formation of a new club for dealing with marine motor matters. The birth of the club dates from the meeting held on Monday evening last at the offices of the parent organisation, the Automobile Club, and after Dr. Boverton Redwood had explained the aims and objects of the new departure, over fifty names were handed in as original members. The meeting then proceeded to the adoption of rules and the election of officers. Dr. Redwood being unanimously elected Vice-Commodore, and Lieut. Mansfield Cumming as Rear-Commodore. The post of Commodore remains vacant for the moment as it is hoped that a distinguished personage may accept that office. Some discussion took place as to whether members of the trade should be debarred from sitting on the Committee, Mr. S. F. Edge expressing a strong feeling that this should be made a rule. This proposal, however, met with some opposition, and no real decision was come to in that respect, although it may be pointed out that the ten members of the committee elected on Monday evening are nearly all unconnected with the trade. The committee at present consists of Messrs. F. R. Bircham, H. L. Clark, J. M. Gorham, Linton Hope, Bernard Redwood, Lionel de Rothschild, H. G. A. Rouse, George F. Sharp, H. C. Tower, Major F. Lindsay Lloyd, and Captain R. T. Dixon. Mr. Basil H. Joy was appointed hon, treasurer and secretary pro tem. The meeting was adjourned to June 19th.

### OBITUARY.

### SIR BERNHARD SAMUELSON.

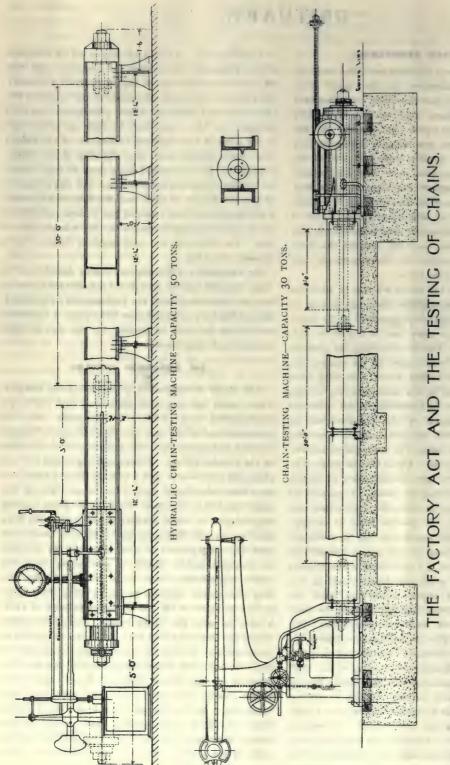
A shadow was cast over the Iron and Steel Institute meeting by the announcement of the death of a popular and respected past-President, Sir Bernhard Samuelson. Sir Bernhard was in his eighty-fifth year. The important part he played in the development of our great iron industry during his long and useful career is a familiar story. It was in the year 1853 that Mr. Samuelson, as he then was, became associated with Mr. Vaughan, and these two men may be considered the pioneers of the Cleveland iron trade. Furnaces were erected at Middlesbrough at a cost of £50,000, and having successfully established the pig iron business, Mr. Samuelson, in 1870, erected the well-known Britannia iron works at Middlesbrough, and went into the finished iron trade.

A complete record of the public services of Sir Bernhard would be no inconsiderable task, but it may be fairly said that Great Britain is indebted to Sir Bernhard Samuelson, perhaps more than to any other man, for valuable industrial statistics showing the position this country occupies with regard to its competitors in Europe and in the United States As long since as 1867 he made a tour of the manufacturing centres of Europe to report on the education of the industrial population at the request of the Vice-President of the Committee of Council, and established a reputation in connection with the subject of technical education, which proved a lasting one. A year later he assisted in a Parliamentary inquiry into the education of British workmen, and at a later date he became a member of the Royal Commissions on Scientific Instruction and Elementary Education. It was no doubt in recognition of his labours in this connection that Sir Bernhard became in 1882 Chairman of the Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, a Commission whose labours extended over several years, and which made an exhaustive and detailed report which has been the standard book of reference, and has formed the basis of subsequent progress made in connection with technical education. This by no means exhausts the public services of the deceased, for he had acted as Chairman of the Parliamentary Committee on Railways in 1873, was Chairman of the Jury in the Mining, Metallurgical and Fuels Section of the Inventions Exhibition in 1885, and a member of the 1888 Parliamentary Committee which investigated the working of the Education Acts. He was also Chairman of a Committee which inquired into the working of the Patent Laws, and was a consistent advocate of reform in this direction. He had already acted as President of the Cleveland Ironmasters' Association, and was for some years President of the Agricultural Engineers' Association. He was an old member of the Council of the Iron and Steel Institute, whose presidential chair he occupied for two years, and he took an active part in the work of the Vigilance Committee of the British Iron Trade Association. A Fellowship of the Royal Society had been bestowed upon him, he was created a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and was a member of the Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, while in 1871 he was awarded the Telford Gold Medal for a paper on improvements in the manufacture of iron. He received the well-deserved honour of a baronetcy in 1884.

Sir Bernhard's Parliamentary career dated back to 1859, when he became the Liberal member for Banbury, and his connection with the Parliamentary representation of Banbury extended over forty years, a somewhat remarkable instance of loyalty on the part of both member and constituency.

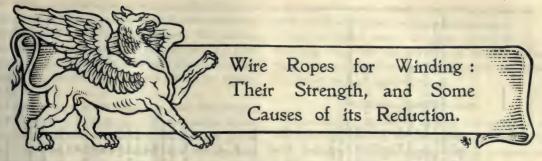
### SIR BENJAMIN HINGLEY.

The death is announced of Sir Benjamin Hingley, whose name has long been associated with the South Staffordshire iron trade. Sir Benjamin was the youngest son of the late Mr. Noah Hingley, himself a noted ironmaster, and the architect of the fortunes of the Hingley family. From small beginnings the iron chain and cable works with which the Hingley family are associated, developed until they became among the most important of their kind in England, giving employment to some thousands of hands. As long since as 1877 Sir Benjamin on his father's death, took over the management of the firm, and in addition he assumed public duties in connection with the South Staffordshire iron trade which brought him into prominence and led to his entering Parliament as liberal member for North Worcestershire in 1885, a seat he held for many years. Among his other offices Sir Benjamin had been chairman of the South Staffordshire Ironmasters Association, chairman of the Iron and Steel Trades Wages Board, and he was a member of the Mines Drainage Board and other public bodies connected with the iron and coal industries. As recently as a week ago the deceased had been in London, having been present at the annual meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute, and in spite of his seventy-five years his death was somewhat unexpected.



Statutory Rule and Order, No. 617, dated October 24th, 1904, made by the Secretary of State in respect of the processes of loading, unloading, provides that "All machinery and chains and other gear used in hoisting or lowering in connection with the processes shall have been tested, and softened by annealing or firing when necessary, and all 1 in. or smaller enabled adequately to comply with the moving, and handling goods in, on, or at any dock, harbour, or canal be so annealed or fired once every six smiths, effectually engineers and others may be enabled adequately to comply with the requi ements of the above order, Messrs. Samuel Denison and Son, Ltd., hipbuilders, repairers and pe All such chains shall shall be periodically examined. in general use shall In order that months. chains

of Leeds, have specially designed two styles of horizontal testing machines for the expeditious testing and proving of chains, slings, blocks, etc. One style gives its indication of load by means of an accurately made hydraulic gauge or dial, and the other by means of a steelyard with a sliding poise weight. The drawings reproduced herewith show both types of machine. Both apply the stress or load to the chains by means of a hydraulic ram and cylinder placed at the end of the machine, and fed from hydraulic power main, or accumulator, or direct from pump—hand or power driven. The capacity varies from 10 tons to 100 tons, and the length from 10 ft. to 90 ft. The machines can be placed flat on the floor for chains only, or may be mounted on legs or stools when blocks as well as chains are to be tested.



By J. A. VAUGHAN AND W. MARTIN EPTON.

(Continued from page 1020.)

### COMPARATIVE TESTS.

DEALING now directly with the subject of the relation that exists between the strength of the whole rope and the aggregate strength of the wires composing it, Table II. shows the results of tests of new ropes in comparison with the tests of their component wires. The 29 tests appearing first in the table were made in the Mines Department Mechanical Laboratory, from samples supplied by nine different manufacturers. The II following tests were made in England at two different well-known establishments. The length of the test specimens in the latter cases was 100 in., which is about four times the length of the specimens in the other tests.

From Table II. it will be seen that the tension tests conducted by the writers show a drop in efficiency, for the wire "laid up" in the rope, of from 3.65 per cent. to 17.4 per cent.

The writers freely admit that the results of their tests up to the present are not conclusive as to the deductions that should be made on account of "laid-up" efficiency in ropes of different sizes and of different constructions. They merely state at present that a general 10 per cent. deduction appears reasonable

Table III. shows the results of some tests carried out in the State University Laboratory, California, on ropes of varying grade of about  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter. Here may be seen a drop in efficiency of about 10 per cent. The length of the specimens tested in these cases was 12 inches.

### CAUSES OF DETERIORATION.

The deterioration of a winding rope may take either any one or all of the three following forms:—

- (1) Decrease in the sectional area of the wires:
- (2) "Fatigue," or change of state of the steel, i.e., loss of certain desirable qualities, such as ductility, originally possessed by the material;

(3) Discontinuity of the wires due to their breaking.

Regarding (1) this may be caused by frictional wear or corrosion, and it may not be confined only to the outer surfaces of the rope and strands.

Frictional wear is of course a necessary corollary to the working life of the rope. External friction is caused by contact with the drum and with other layers of rope on the drum, by contact with the pithead sheave, and by contact with any other guiding or diverting sheaves or rollers met with in the trip.

Circumstances that increase its external wear are the following:—

Sheaves, or guide rollers too heavy, their inertia causing chafing of the rope at every alteration of speed;

Winding of the rope on the drum in several layers, especially so if badly coiled;

Jerky running of the winding engine, e.g., stopping or starting too rapdily;

Guide rollers or sheaves not working freely, worn unequally, or out of alignment;

Insufficient number of guide rollers in an incline or compound shaft, allowing the rope to foul the foot or hanging wall;

Flapping of the rope in a vertical shaft;

Angular friction caused by lateral deviation of rope, or obliquity of direction of rope, between pithead sheave and drum;

Bad bearing in tread of sheave.

Referring to the last-mentioned cause, it is very necessary in the case of a new rope of altered size or greatly different construction to the rope preceding it, that the tread of the sheave should be turned up to suit the new rope. The same course should also be followed if the sheave is changed.

### EXTERNAL LUBRICATION.

Continual lubrication of the winding rope would, of course, diminish the wear, but the expense of the

TABLE II.

Remarks.	Soft core wire Hard core wire Three strands had a soft core of one wire, and	three strands had a cable core of line wire Core wires partly hard and partly soft Soft core wire	Core wires partly hard and partly soft Hard core wire	do. Soft core wire	Hard core wire Core wires partly hard and partly soft Hard core wire	Hard core wire. * Calculated from breaking	Soft core wire	do.	do.	Hard core wire	do.	Soft core wire	do.	do.	do.	Hard core wire	Soft core wire Hard core wire do.	Soft core wire Hard cone wire	Soft core wire	9 0	Hard core wire	do.	Soft core wire do.	Hard core wire	Soft core wire
Breaking Stress of Material. Tons per sq. in. (Maker's Certificate.)	tons. 80.0 117 to 123			123			123										135 to 145	135 to 145	i i						
Breaking Stress of Material. Tons per sq. in. (Laboratory Test.)	102.6 89.6 106.8	98.5	99.5	115.0	106-0	7.901	120.5	101.3	123.0	(128.0	(1125-0	137.5	102·8	(137.1	124.0	139.0	1350	135.0	162.77	134.47	100.9	108.3	104.0	123.3	1.86
Percentage Loss of Strength in "Laid up" Wires	Per cent 7.6	*** 6.33	C +	9.66	13.0	. 95	10.3	3.6	11.3	11.9	10.5	10.1	2.6	13.5	<b>†</b> -6	17.4	10.8	10.4	17.6	0 1 6 6 6 9 9 9 9 9	3C 0	£ 6.0	1.1	7.	9%
Aggrepate Strength of Wires. (Laborator) Test.)	15.47 44.01 48.1	35.7	29-92	36.3	31.04 21.8 16.5	*29.15	61-19	47.74	60.16	51.17	20.21	53.03	48.86	94.69	28.82	79.37	63.97 64.66 65.11	61.42	95.11	14.79	51.01	13.57	20.21	31.00	46.39
Brenking Load of whole Rope. (Laboratory Test.)	tons. 14·3 40·32 42·4	41.74	9 %	32.7	19-19	26.38	54.9	0.9+	53.4	45.11	45.38	47.68	44.13	9.99	53-33	59.81	54.66 57.68 54.6	55.0	2						1
Breaking Loud of Rope from Maker's Certificate	tons 42.56	32.0	0 Xx	38.92		7.97	55.4	0.81	80.09	48.25	48.5	48.9	43.0	59.3	59.15		63.8	18:E9	78.34	26.94	30.00	12.64	16-99	28.59	4241
Breaking Josed of Inside Wires. (Laboratory Test.)	lbs					387.9	631.75	484.88	253.5	544.0	341.6	511.3	517-94	591.4	314.0	(1,168-12									488.0
Breaking Load of Outside Wires. (Faboratory Fest.)	1,031.47 2,095.8 2,540.09	1,838-35	1,424.88	1,735-1	1,120.0	1,298.78	9.190.6	1,926-92	2,432-2	2,007-31	2,005.64	2,159.9	1,647.19	2,283.89	2,039-38	1.771-0	1,184.65	1,137.5	1,761-25	1,526.1	1,045.0	377.0	381-0	1,476.0	1,567.0
Quality of Steel	Patent Improved patent crucible Plough	Ī		Best plough Plough			Improved plough	Special patent		Best plough	do	Plough	Special plough	do			Special improved patent plough			Improved plough			do.	do do.	Crucible
ul.	ż					-034			-039	010.	0+0-	.041	760.	-055	.059	760							0.49		800.
Size of Whes	1.22 1.23 1.23	109	660.	100	079	-049	.057	990	920.	-052	.052	ē90.	1057	190-	-020	.075				-084			0487		.0261
	.080 .122 .123	109	660.	860	0.82	880.	-114	-110	-112	.101	101	.100	101	.103	109	060-	.073 .073	073	083	085	0812	.0384	0481	.0873	1046
Diamete: Construction of Rope. Strand.	1/2 1 6 1 6	6/1	7/9	6/1	25.5	1/4/1	1/2/1	1.0.7	1/9/1	1/2/1	1/2/1	1/2/1	8,6,1	8/6/1	8/6/1	10/2/1	19	100	36	7 6/1	1/9	15/9	12/6/1 6/1	6/1	8/6/1
Diameter of Rope.	=		- ×x:	- X1~0079	**********	1-20		-vac		-		-	78	-400	-400										
No. of Fest	159	0 10 10	13	56	35	10	6#	[2]	200	136	135	154	150	152	9%	300	113	95							

NOTE.—In calculating the strength of the whole rope from the breaking load of the wires (column 10), the strength of the cure wire is omitted when unnufactured

undertaking is sufficient to prevent such practice being adopted, apart from the practical difficulties connected with the step. If may be noted, however, that haulage ropes are in some cases kept well greased by their running over a sheave pulley working in a box containing lubricant for the purpose, and the life of the rope is increased.

On these fields it is the custom to treat the winding rope, about once a week, with a composition which is supposed not only to lubricate the rope but also to preserve it from corrosive action. The best dressing for the rope would be one of neutral, or possibly alkaline, reaction, and of such consistency that it will not only remain on the rope under all working conditions but will also penetrate to the interior.

### CAUSES OF INTERNAL FRICTION.

Internal frictional wear is caused by the pressure and rubbing of one wire against another, either in the same strand or in an adjacent one. Every alteration of stress in a winding rope tends to alter the spirality of the strands in the rope, and that of the wires in the strand so that, in ordinary working there must always be friction between adjoining wires. This action may be more severe, and its effects more marked, on account of the following causes:—

The want of internal lubricant;

Badly trimmed joints of the wire. Brazed joints should be filed or ground smooth and reduced down to the same size as the wire;

Bending of the rope round a curve of small radius;

The core wires of strands being of high grade steel, or of special section with cutting edges such as  $\Delta$ .

The two latter effects are more severe in ropes with long "lays" of wires or strands, as also in some ropes of compound construction in which the wires are not of the same grade steel.

### INTERNAL LUBRICATION.

Regarding the matter of internal lubrication, it is the general custom in the manufacture of the rope to soak the hemp core with some lubricating composition, but there appears a great deal of difference between the ropes of different manufacturers in this respect, in the matter of the thoroughness of the greasing.

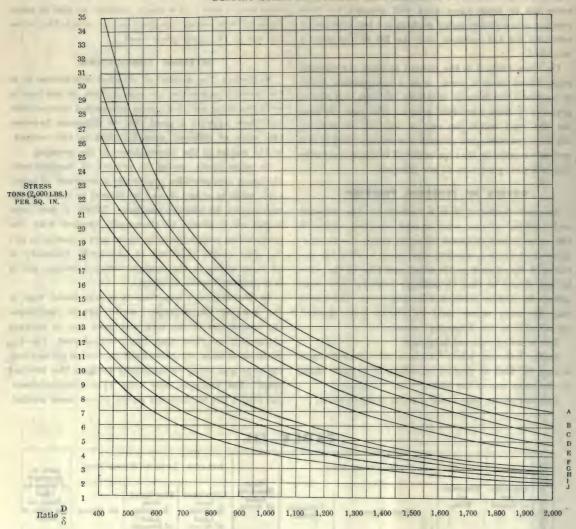
In some cases, owing to process of manufacture. the hemp core provides practically a reservoir of lubricant, while in others it may be likened to a dry sponge ever ready to absorb moisture. When a new rope is put on it should be thoroughly treated with the composition before the mine water gets a chance to wet it. This course may not be absolutely necessary in all cases owing to the manufacturer's foresight, but it is a prudent course to adopt.

In Mr. Biggart's experiments is was found that in the working life of ropes, under certain conditions, the destruction of the rope was more due to internal cutting friction than from any external wear. The application of oil or other lubricant capable of permeating the rope was found to materially mitigate this internal wear. For example, one rope 13 in. circumference, ran over a 101 in. diameter pulley 16,000 times unoiled

### TABLE III.

of Rope.			QUALITY OF STE	EL.		BREAKING	Loss of Strength		
· Diameter of	Construc- tion of Strand.	Diameter of Wire.	Trade Name.	Ultimate Stress.	Mean Breaking Load of Wires.	Calculated from Breaking Load of Wires.	Calculated from Breaking Load of Strands.	As Tested.	of Wires by their being in the form of Rope.
in. 38	12/6/1	in. .045	Basic	tons. 53·13	lbs. 169	tons. 9.63	tons. 8:50	tons. 8:53	per cent.
<u>5</u> 8	12/6/1	.047	Crucible	89.63	311	17.72	15.50	14.68	17
5/8	12/6/1	.040	Basic galvanised	40.19	101	5.75	5.47	5.12	11
5,38	6/1	.072	Crucible	101.44	826	17:36	14.97	15.65	10
5/8	6/1	.070	Basic galvanised	40.02	308	6.47	6.35	6.09	6
28	6/1	.072	Basic	59.68	486	10.51	9.58	9.45	7

DIAGRAM I. BENDING STRESS IN WIRES OF NEW ROPES.



			Wir	E SPIRAL RO	PES.			11.3		
-	WIRE.	LOCK COIL ROPES.	Flat Rope	es with Hem Strands.	p Cores in		PES WITH HI UDING STRAN			G
	(Straight.)	Flat Ropes with Wire Cores	Round Ro	pes with Win Strands.	re Cores in	Normal.	Flex	ible.	Very flexible.	CABLES.
11		in Strands.	Normal.	Flexible.	Very flexible,		110,54	/ (try		
Tons per	E = 14,220	E = 11,600	c $E = 9,950$	D E = 8,540	E = 7,300	F E = 5,120	E =4,660	н Е =4,200	E = 3,640	E = 3,070
sq. in.	$E_1 = 14,220$	$E_1 = 12,100$	$E_1 = 10,650$	$E_1 = 9,450$	E <sub>1</sub> =8,400	$E_1 = 6,150$	$E_1 = 5,800$	$E_1 = 5,350$	$E_1 = 4,740$	$E_1 = 4,150$

and with lubrication 38,700 times; while a similar rope unoiled ran over a 24 in diameter pulley 74,000 times, and when lubricated 386,000 times.

Decrease in the sectional area of the wire in the rope, as well as the breaking of the wires, may be the result of some accident, such as:—

Derailment of the skip in incline shaft;

Mounting of the rope on the pit-head sheave;

Kinking of the rope during unreeling, or on occasions when the stress is taken off;

Impact with other bodies, falls of rock, etc.;

Burning by electric discharge from fallen cables, or other source.

In the case of any accident such as above mentioned the rope would naturally be carefully examined, and no difficulty would be experienced in locating the damage sustained by it.

### PREVENTING CORROSION.

Rusting or corrosion also contributes largely to the wasting away of the substance in the rope.

It is not possible generally to keep winding ropes dry, and mine water very often contains free sulphuric acid and salts, such as ferrous sulphate and ferric sulphate, which accelerate the corrosion which would occur slowly even in their absence, from the presence of water, oxygen and carbonic acid.

In wrought or ingot iron the corrosion rises with the percentage of carbon and this applies to steels with much combined carbon. Rusting is increased by galvanic action as, for instance, tinplate when the tin coating is broken. Similarly with iron railings coated with lead, corrosion occurs just above the junction of the metals. The same applies to copper covered iron, the protection being satisfactory only so long as the coating is perfect. Galvanised stee (with zinc) on the other hand rusts less than steel since zinc is attacked first, but it is very susceptible to chlorides (e.g., sea water), and also will not stand the action of the free acid in some mine waters. The thin coating of zinc on the wires of a winding rope will very soon be worn through at the places where external or internal rubbing occurs.

A galvanic couple may arise from contact of two different kinds of iron and even by lack of homogeneity in one piece of iron, two different varieties causing local galvanic action. Even variations in the proportion of Mn, that is to say the manganese disposed irregularly, may be the cause of local action. Generally speaking, "pitting" effects are due to galvanic action and the extent of the deterioration is local.

It is not left to the persons responsible for the examination of winding ropes to discover the presence

of acid or other impurities in mine water causing corrosion, for in shafts where this enemy is present many other evidences force it to the notice of the management. In such cases special attention should be paid to the thorough dressing and examination of the rope. Whether any continuous treatment of the rope with alkaline solution would be effective in preventing the corrosion due to this class of mine water is a subject which may be left in the hands of the chemist.

### FATIGUE.

Regarding (2) the deterioration due to "fatigue" or change of state of the steel, it is well-known that the frequent application of a load, well below that producing stress up to the elastic limit, eventually produces "fatigue" in steel. Reversals of the load accelerate this action. The fatigue shows itself by the steel becoming brittle. Whether this is due to an alteration in the arrangement of the molecules of the steel, this changing from the fibrous to the crystalline structure, is a point on which scientists do not agree. Most certainly the wire becomes brittle and behaves as if a structure of the steel had become crystalline.

As to the mechanical causes that lead to this "fatigue" in winding ropes, the stress due to bending is probably the chief of these.

Mr. Biggart's experience went to show that the severity of bending largely determined the life of a rope, and that generally a rope lasted twice as long when only bent in one direction, as against those used under alternate stresses of flexure. It is well known in mining practice that the contra flexure exerted upon the rope that winds on at the lower side of the drum shortens its life in comparison with the top rope. It is also well known that, with proper sizes of sheaves, transmission ropes will last for several years.

The bending of the wires, as laid up in a rope, is less severe than if they were straight, the compound spiral form having the effect of lessening the bending stress.

Diagram I shows the bending stress per square inch, in the wires of new ropes of various constructions, according to Hrabak's assessment.

It may be seen from the diagram how unfavourably Hrabak regards ropes that have wire cores in their strands, and also the high bending stresses that he assesses for the wire in flat ropes.

(To be continued.)

From a paper read before the Transvaal Institute of Mechanical Engineers.

# BRITISH STANDARD SCREW THREADS.

N interim report on a subject of far-reaching importance—Standard Screw Threads—has just been issued by the Engineering Standards Committee. Owing to the delay which has been found unavoidable in the collation of the valuable information received from manufacturers and users, it has not yet been found practicable to give the committee's final conclusions, but the interim report now issued will be of considerable use, as it deals with the form and pitches of screw threads most suitable for general engineering purposes. The committee responsible for the report included Mr. H. F. Donaldson (chairman), \*Eng.-Comm. D. E. Smith, R.N., Eng.-Comm. E. F. Ellis, R.N., Sir William Preece, K.C.B., Col. R. E. B. Crompton, C.B., Col. H. C. L. Holden, R.A., Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, Messrs. G. Blake Oughterson, H. J. Chaney, I.S.O., Henry Lea, Michael Longridge, J. McFarlane Gray, D. Hulme, W. I. Taylor, J. F. Robinson, W. Collingwood, H. A. Ivatt, T. Hurry Riches, A. W. Hutton, J. G. Stewart, E. Grice, A. Sharp, H. I. Brackenbury, O. P. Clements, A. Le Neve Foster, R. Matthews. C. Salmon, J. E. Storey, and W. Taylor.

The committee recommend that the Whitworth form of thread be adopted on all screws of 4-in. diameter, and above, having either Whitworth or British Standard fine pitches. They believe that the accurate generation of this form of thread can be effected by methods which they hope to deal with in a subsequent report.

In the Whitworth form of thread the angle between the slopes, measured in the axial plane, is 55 deg.; the threads are rounded equally at crests and roots to a radius of '137329 times the pitch, and therefore the depth of the thread is 0.640327 times the pitch. At the same time the committee's investigations clearly indicated that there is a wide-spread desire for a series of finer pitches to supplement the Whitworth series. To meet this need they have, after careful consideration, prepared a table of fine pitches for screws of 1 in. to 6 in. diameter inclusive, and recommend that the pitches given in Table II., reproduced herewith, be adopted in cases where Whitworth pitches are unsuitable.

For all sizes of screw threads below 1 in. diameter, the committee recommend the adoption of the pitches, sizes, and form of thread recommended by the British Association Small Screw Gauge Committee. Dimensions and particulars of these threads are included in

\* Retired May 28th, 1904. † Since deceased.

Tables III. and IV. The committee recommend that all screw threads made in accordance with the sizes given in Table I. be known as British standard Whitworth screw threads (B.S.W.); those in Table II. as British standard fine screw threads (B.S.F.); and those in Table III. as British Association screw threads (B.A.). The Committee on Screw Threads and Limit Gauges are at present engaged in considering how best to secure satisfactory interchangeability between male and female serews.

TABLE II .- BRITISH STANDARD FINE SCREW THREADS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Full Diameter.	No. of Threads per Inch.	Pitch.	Standard Depth of Thread,	Effective Diameter,	Core Diameter.	Cross Sectional Area at Bottom of Thread.
los. 1 (*25)	25	în. *0400	In. '0256	Ins. '2244	Ins. 1988	Sq. Ins. '0310
\$ (-3125)	22	0455	'0291	2834	2543	.0208
§ (·375)	200	'0500	'0320	3430	3110	0760
16 ('4375)	18	.0226	.0326	'4019	.3664	1054
16 (43/3)	16	.0622	'0400	'4600	'4200	1385
9 (·5625)	16	.0625	*0400	5225	4825	1828
\$ (.622)	14	.0714	'0457	5793	5335.	-2235
+# (.6822)	14	'0714	*0457	6418	.5960	'2790
£ (*75)	12	.0833	*0534	-6966	6433	. '3250
18 (8125)	12	.0833	'0534	'7591	7058	3913
7 (.875)	11	'0909	.0582	.8168	-7586	4520
* <del>18</del> ('9375)	11	,0000	'0582	-8793	.8211	5295
1	10	.1000	.0640	'9360	.8719	17971
11 (1.122)	9	.1111.	.0711	1.0539	'9827	7585
11 (1.5)	9	1111.	'0711	1.1289	1.1022	9637
18 (1.375)	8	1250	.0800	1.2950	1.5149	1.1593
1½ (1.2)	B	:1250	.0800	1'4200	1'3399	1.4100
15 (1.625)		1250	.0800	1.2450	1'4649	1.6854
13 (1.75)	7	1429	*0915	1.6585	1.5670	1'9285
*17 (1.875)	7	1429	'0915	1.7835	1.6920	2.2485
2	7	1429	'0915	1.9085	1.8170	2.2930
*21 (2.122)	7	1429	'0915	2.0335	1'9420	2'9620
21 (2.25)	6	1667	1067	2'1433	2.0366	3.2576
*23 (2.375).	6	1667	1067	2.2683	2.1619	3.6698
21 (2.5)	6	1667	1067	2'3933	2.5866	4.1062
*25 (2.625)	6	1667	1067	2.2183	2'4116	4.2677
23 (2.75)	6	1667	1067	2.6433	2.5366	5°0535
*27 (2.875)	6	*1667	1067	2.7683	2.6616	5.2639
3	5	12000	.1381	2.8719	2.7439	5.0133
*31 (3·125)	5	*2000	.1381	2'9969	2.8689	6.4643
31 (3.52)	5	'2000	.1581	3.1210	2.9939	7:0399
*83 (3.372)	5	'2000	.1281	3'2469	3.1180	7.6400
8½ (3.2)	4.2	.5555	1423	3"3577	3.5124	8.1301
*8 (3.625)	4.2	'2222	1423	3.4827	3'3404	8.7637
83 (3.75)	4.2	'2222	1423	3.6077	3'4654	9.4319
*87 (3.875)	4'5	.5555	1423	.3.7327	3'5904	10.1246
4	4.5	.5555	1423	3.8577	3.7154	10.8418
*41 (3.125)	4.2	.5555	1423	3'9827	3.8404	11.5836
4} (4.25)	4	*2500	.1901	4.0899	3.0298	12.1292
. *43 (4.375)	4	'2500	.1901	4.5149	4.0548	12.9131
4 (4.2)	4	*2500	1601	4*3399	4.1798	13.7215
*48 (4.625)	4	.5200	.1901	4'4649	4'3048	14'5545
*43 (4.75)	4	'2500	.1901	4.2899	4'4298	15.4120
*47 (4.875)	-4	2500	.1601	4.7149	4.5548	16.2940
5	4	'2500	.1901	4.8399	4.6798	17'2006
•5½ (5.152)	4	*2500	1601	4.9649	4.8841	18-1318
*5½ (5:25)	3.2	2857	1830	5.0670		19.7065
*5% (5.375)	3.2	*2857	.1830	5.1920	5.0001	20.7023
<b>5</b> ½ (5.2)	3°5	-2857	.1830	5.3170	5.1341	20.7023
*5# (5.625)	3'5	.2857	.1830	5'4420	5'2591	22.7675
•5 <sup>3</sup> (5.75)	3.2	-2857	1830	5.2600	5.2001	23.8370
*8 (5'875)	3.5	2857	1830	5.8170	5'6341	24'9310
. 5	3.2	. 2857	1030	301/0	5 0341	24 9310

\* The Committee recommend that for general use these sizes be dispensed with

### OUR WEEKLY BIOGRAPHY.

### Mr. BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., Assoc.R.S.M., F.I.C.

MR. BENNETT H. BROUGH, who this year completes his twenty-first year in the service of the Iron and Steel Institute, having acted as co-editor of the Journal since June, 1884, was born in 1860, and educated successively at the City of London School, the Royal School of Mines, and the Royal Prussian School of Mines at Clausthal.

For many years he was Instructor in Mine Surveying at the Royal School of Mines, and resigned that appointment in February, 1893, to become secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute.

Mr. Brough is the author of a well-known treatise on mine surveying, which is now in its eleventh edition; he has contributed to the technical societies numerous papers dealing with mining and metallurgy, including The Mineral Resources of

Hungary; Use of the Magnetic Needle in Exploring for Iron Ore; Tacheometry or Rapid Surveying; Outbursts of Gas in Metalliferous Mines; Cantor Lectures on Mine Surveying; The Use of Cement in Shaft Sinking; Mining at Great Depths; The Mining and Metallurgical Industries of Sweden; Deep Levels in Mining Practice in the United Kingdom; The First Institution of Mining Engineers; Cantor Lectures on The Nature and Yield of Metalliferous Deposits; The Scarcity of Coal; A Medal Struck in Steel;

World's Iron Ore Supplies; Cantor Lectures on The Mining of Non-Metallic Minerals, and Metals connected with the Iron Industry. He is also the author of the article on Fuel in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and of a report on the Colonial and Foreign Coal Resources prepared for the Royal Commission on Coal Supplies.



Photo, Elliott and Fry.]

MR. BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., ASSOC.R.S.M., F.I.C.

In 1885 he acted as juror at the Inventions Exhibition and received a medal for his services, and was awarded a medal for the collection illustrating the economic minerals of Great Britain formed by him at the request of the Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. He also served on the mining and metallurgical committees of the British sections of the Paris Exhibition of 1889 and of the St. Louis Exhibition of 1904.

Mr. Brough is a Knight of the Swedish Order of Wasa, and a member of the Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers. He has also served on the Councils of the Institute of Chemistry and of the Chemical Society. He has acted as examiner in mining subjects to the University of Glasgow, the University of Wales, the Royal School of Mines and the Camborne Mining School, and has visited many of the mining districts in Europe, the United States, Canada, the West Indies and the Transvaal.

# IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

### THE ANNUAL MEETING.

(Continued from page 1012.)

# THE CONTINUOUS STEEL PROCESS IN FIXED FURNACES.

MR. S. SURZYCKI read a paper on this subject, of which the following is an abstract:—

The continuous process, as carried out in fixed open-hearth furnaces, which have been at work at the Czenstochowa works of B. Hautke for the last two and a half years, has called forth considerable interest in metallurgical circles. The process is based on the idea and the principle of the Talbot process, with the essential difference that it can be carried out in any fixed furnace of not less than 45 tons capacity.

At the Czenstochowa works there is at work a 25-ton furnace. During its first campaign it made 574 charges by the continuous process, and since then has already made over 690 charges, and will, it is hoped, keep at work up to the 1,000 charges.

The chief material required for the continuous process is, of course, pig iron, employed in a molten condition. On this point the conditions under which the furnace has to work have not been specially favourable. The variations in the chemical composition of the pig iron are very considerable, as the following shows: Carbon, up to 3 per cent.; graphite, up to 3.7 per cent.; silicon, o.8 to 1.9 per cent.; manganese, o.6 to 1.5 per cent.; phosphorus, o.5 to o.8 per cent.; sulphur, o.02 to o.10 per cent.

These variations have a great influence on the production of the furnace, and in order to lessen them as much as possible the hotter and more graphitic pigiron is treated with iron ore (Krivoi-Rog ore with about 63 per cent. of iron). There is produced thereby a more or less intense reaction, according to the temperature and according to the composition of the pigiron, which promotes the conversion of graphite into combined carbon, and the oxidation of the silicon and manganese.

### THE AVERAGE YIELD.

The furnace makes usually three charges in the twentyfour hours, each of 25 tons. When the blast-furnace is working well, and a pig iron with low silicon and manganese is obtainable, four charges can be made.

Statistics show that the yield (reckoned on the metal charged) is 102.7 per cent.; but it must be stated that the daily reports are made up with a certain amount of circumspection, and it may be taken that the average yield is not less than 103½ to 105 per cent. From this one could easily reckon the reduction of the iron from the ore. In the Krivoi-Rog ore there is an average of 63 per cent, of iron; that is to say, in the whole amount of ore introduced there are 288.6 tons of iron. Since in the pig iron added there are 5 per cent. of foreign bodies, and for the other metals added 5 per cent. of loss can be taken, there has been, if we take the average yield at 104 per cent., 180 tons of iron or 62.3 per cent. reduced. This reduction of iron from the ore in an essentially oxidising apparatus, such as the open-hearth furnace, must be looked upon as a great advantage, and it is scarcely possible in any other refining operation, even in the Talbot furnace, to obtain a greater reduction.

As to the quality of the material produced, it is obvious that special quality steel is more easily made in the furnace itself than in the ladle, but the above method gives results leaving nothing to be wished for when producing a first-class quality of soft ingot iron. Mechanical tests and analyses show that the ingot iron produced by the continuous process leaves nothing to be desired. Experiments have also demonstrated that metal made by the ordinary process and by the continuous process are similar to each other, and make it clear that the former fears as to the metal deoxidised in the ladle being less homogeneous than that produced by the ordinary process were perfectly groundless.

The continuous process can naturally be still further developed, but in any case it has shown, during the last two years of practical work, its capabilities and advantages. These advantages do not consist solely in the continuity of the process itself, but in the longer life of the furnace, the higher production and yield, the lessened fuel consumption, and also in the simplicity of the whole plant and of the whole practice. There may be here and there, some imperfections in connection with it, as is the case with everything new, but these will, it is to be hoped, be overcome with time.

### THE BERTRAND-THIEL PROCESS.

A paper on this subject was read by Mr. John H. Darby and Mr. George Hatton, of which the following is an abstract:—

Many attempts have been made to accelerate the open-hearth process of steel making, acid or basic, by increasing the size of the furnaces employed, perfecting the machinery for charging the steel-making materials, using molten iron from the blast furnaces, regulating its supply and composition by the use of a mixer, etc., and the object in view has more or less been accomplished. But with all such improvements, in practice it is generally found essential to employ pig metal of special composition, which is not always readily obtained, and may be somewhat costly to manufacture.

The writers hope to show that by the aid of the Bertrand-Thiel process a variety of pig irons may be used, differing in composition, while at the same time the output of steel is kept at its maximum, and the quality of the product uniformly excellent.

### ADVANTAGES OF FAST WORKING.

As Bertrand worked his process, six to seven 20-ton charges of soft steel per twenty-four hours were considered good practice for a pair of furnaces. At Brymbo, with a more highly phosphoric pig, seven similar charges per day during a week's working have been attained. At the Hosch works, in Dortmund, ten charges have been regularly produced per day. The table below supplies some interesting particulars.

Fast working means a reduction in the cost of conversion, so that at present, taking into consideration the outlay involved, the Bertrand process may claim to be operated as economically as any other known method of converting pig metal into steel. Bertrand's original plant, with furnaces at different levels, can only be used under special conditions, and had the disadvantage that when one furnace was under repairs the other had to remain idle.

### ARRANGEMENT OF PLANT.

Many works have their furnaces arranged in line, and to suit this construction a convenient arrangement is to place a mixer at one end or in the centre of a line of furnaces, commanding the whole by powerful overhead cranes and charging machines to charge the metal from the mixer to the primary furnace, and, after partial purification, to transfer again to the secondary furnace for final treatment. An arrangement of plant well suited for the process is shown in figs. I, 2, and 3, herewith. Any scrap that it is desirable to melt up and make use of is charged into the secondary furnace, and the quantity so used is only limited by the time occupied in charging the furnace and melting. A pair of furnaces, working sixteen tons of phosphoric pig in the primary, and twenty tons with scrap in the secondary furnace, would tap at least every two-and-ahalf hours, so that charging by pouring in molten metal and mechanical charging of the scrap are desirable, and even necessary, to obtain the best results.

The average temperature of the furnace, looking

Further return furnished by Mr. Springorum for week ending April 8, 1905. 61 charges. 1149 tons 6 cwts. Ingots produced.

Yield, 104 5 per cent.

	Furnaces.	Charges.				С	omp	osition	of Ch	nårge	S.					_	oduction,			Consumption of Iron Ore, &c., per Metric Ton of good Steel.					
1905.	Number of F	Number of C	Molten Thomas Dig	Metal.	4	Manganese.	Ferro-Silicon	Spiegeleisen.	Light and	Plate Scrap.	Broken	Moulds.	Tota	al.	Pe 24 Hou		Per Cent. of Metals Charged.	Weight of	Charge,	Swedish Iron Ore.	Mill Scale.	Lime.	Limestone.	Gas Producer Coal.	Basic Material,
April.	2	10	T. 143	C.	T	. C.	T.	C. 14	T. 29	C. 18	т.	С.	Ť. 177	C. 19	T. 186	C.	104.53	T. 18	C. 12	C. 3·74	C. 1.26	C. 1.88	C. 0.86	C. 5.00	C. 1.08
4	2	11	158	1	2	2 11	1	6	30	6			192	4	200	17	104.50	18	5	3.48	1.18	1.86	0.86	4.64	1.10
5	2	10	143	4	1	2 10	1	6	34	18	2	8	184	6	192	10	104.48	19	5	3.58	0.88	1.76	0.84	4.84	1.04
6	2	10	145	4	1	2 10	2	13	34	12	,		184	19	193	6	104.52	19	6	3.40	1.14	1.76	0.82	4.82	1.04
7	2	10	144	12	1	2 10	4	4	25	18		8	177	12	185	12	104.50	18	11	3.98	1.26	1.84	0.82	5.02	1.08
8	2	10	143	. 15	2	2 14	1	4	34	4		16	182	13	190	19	104.55	19	2	3.36	1.10	1.78	0.84	4.88	1.04
144 h	ours.	61	878	15	12	5 3	12	7	189	16	3	12	1099	13	3 1149 6 104 51 18 16  =8 tons per hour over the whole period.  =4 tons per furnace hour over the whole period.						Ä				

# IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE.

### THE ANNUAL MEETING.

(Continued from page 1012.)

# THE CONTINUOUS STEEL PROCESS IN FIXED FURNACES.

MR. S. SURZYCKI read a paper on this subject, of which the following is an abstract:—

The continuous process, as carried out in fixed open-hearth furnaces, which have been at work at the Czenstochowa works of B. Hautke for the last two and a half years, has called forth considerable interest in metallurgical circles. The process is based on the idea and the principle of the Talbot process, with the essential difference that it can be carried out in any fixed furnace of not less than 45 tons capacity.

At the Czenstochowa works there is at work a 25-ton furnace. During its first campaign it made 574 charges by the continuous process, and since then has already made over 690 charges, and will, it is hoped, keep at work up to the 1,000 charges.

The chief material required for the continuous process is, of course, pig iron, employed in a molten condition. On this point the conditions under which the furnace has to work have not been specially favourable. The variations in the chemical composition of the pig iron are very considerable, as the following shows: Carbon, up to 3 per cent.; graphite, up to 3.7 per cent.; silicon, 0.8 to 1.9 per cent.; manganese, 0.6 to 1.5 per cent.; phosphorus, 0.5 to 0.8 per cent.; sulphur, 0.02 to 0.10 per cent.

These variations have a great influence on the production of the furnace, and in order to lessen them as much as possible the hotter and more graphitic pigiron is treated with iron ore (Krivoi-Rog ore with about 63 per cent. of iron). There is produced thereby a more or less intense reaction, according to the temperature and according to the composition of the pigiron, which promotes the conversion of graphite into combined carbon, and the oxidation of the silicon and manganese.

### THE AVERAGE YIELD.

The furnace makes usually three charges in the twentyfour hours, each of 25 tons. When the blast-furnace is working well, and a pig iron with low silicon and manganese is obtainable, four charges can be made.

Statistics show that the yield (reckoned on the metal charged) is 102.7 per cent.; but it must be stated that the daily reports are made up with a certain amount of circumspection, and it may be taken that the average yield is not less than 1031 to 105 per cent. From this one could easily reckon the reduction of the iron from the ore. In the Krivoi-Rog ore there is an average of 63 per cent, of iron; that is to say, in the whole amount of ore introduced there are 288.6 tons of iron. Since in the pig iron added there are 5 per cent. of foreign bodies, and for the other metals added 5 per cent. of loss can be taken, there has been, if we take the average yield at 104 per cent., 180 tons of iron or 62.3 per cent. reduced. This reduction of iron from the ore in an essentially oxidising apparatus, such as the open-hearth furnace, must be looked upon as a great advantage, and it is scarcely possible in any other refining operation, even in the Talbot furnace, to obtain a greater reduction.

As to the quality of the material produced, it is obvious that special quality steel is more easily made in the furnace itself than in the ladle, but the above method gives results leaving nothing to be wished for when producing a first-class quality of soft ingot iron. Mechanical tests and analyses show that the ingot iron produced by the continuous process leaves nothing to be desired. Experiments have also demonstrated that metal made by the ordinary process and by the continuous process are similar to each other, and make it clear that the former fears as to the metal deoxidised in the ladle being less homogeneous than that produced by the ordinary process were perfectly groundless.

The continuous process can naturally be still further developed, but in any case it has shown, during the last two years of practical work, its capabilities and advantages. These advantages do not consist solely in the continuity of the process itself, but in the longer life of the furnace, the higher production and yield, the lessened fuel consumption, and also in the simplicity of the whole plant and of the whole practice. There may be here and there, some imperfections in connection with it, as is the case with everything new, but these will, it is to be lioped, be overcome with time.

### THE BERTRAND-THIEL PROCESS.

A paper on this subject was read by Mr. John H. Darby and Mr. George Hatton, of which the following is an abstract:—

Many attempts have been made to accelerate the open-hearth process of steel making, acid or basic, by increasing the size of the furnaces employed, perfecting the machinery for charging the steel-making materials, using molten iron from the blast furnaces, regulating its supply and composition by the use of a mixer, etc., and the object in view has more or less been accomplished. But with all such improvements, in practice it is generally found essential to employ pig metal of special composition, which is not always readily obtained, and may be somewhat costly to manufacture.

The writers hope to show that by the aid of the Bertrand-Thiel process a variety of pig irons may be used, differing in composition, while at the same time the output of steel is kept at its maximum, and the quality of the product uniformly excellent.

### ADVANTAGES OF FAST WORKING.

As Bertrand worked his process, six to seven 20-ton charges of soft steel per twenty-four hours were considered good practice for a pair of furnaces. At Brymbo, with a more highly phosphoric pig, seven similar charges per day during a week's working have been attained. At the Hossch works, in Dortmund, ten charges have been regularly produced per day. The table below supplies some interesting particulars.

Fast working means a reduction in the cost of conversion, so that at present, taking into consideration the outlay involved, the Bertrand process may claim to be operated as economically as any other known method of converting pig metal into steel. Bertrand's original plant, with furnaces at different levels, can only be used under special conditions, and had the disadvantage that when one furnace was under repairs the other had to remain idle.

### ARRANGEMENT OF PLANT.

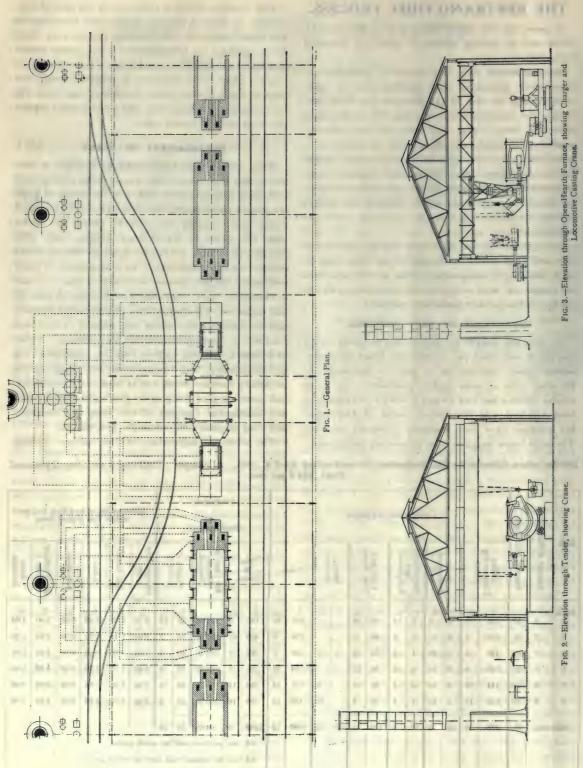
Many works have their furnaces arranged in line, and to suit this construction a convenient arrangement is to place a mixer at one end or in the centre of a line of furnaces, commanding the whole by powerful overhead cranes and charging machines to charge the metal from the mixer to the primary furnace, and, after partial purification, to transfer again to the secondary furnace for final treatment.' An arrangement of plant well suited for the process is shown in figs. 1, 2, and 3, herewith. Any scrap that it is desirable to melt up and make use of is charged into the secondary furnace, and the quantity so used is only limited by the time occupied in charging the furnace and melting. A pair of furnaces, working sixteen tons of phosphoric pig in the primary, and twenty tons with scrap in the secondary furnace, would tap at least every two-and-ahalf hours, so that charging by pouring in molten metal and mechanical charging of the scrap are desirable, and even necessary, to obtain the best results.

The average temperature of the furnace, looking

Further return furnished by Mr. Springorum for week ending April 8, 1905. 61 charges, 1149 tons 6 cwts. Ingots produced.

Yield, 104 5 per cent.

	Furnaces.	Charges.				Co	mpo	sition	of Ch	nárge	5.						oduction,	al.		Consumption of Iron Ore, &c., per Metric Ton of good Steel.					
1905.	Number of F	Number of C	Molten Thomas Pig	Metal.	Ferro-	Manganese.	Ferro-Silicon	Spiegeleisen.	Light and	Flate Scrap,	Broken	Moulds.	Tota	al.	Pe 24 Hou	Per Cent. of Metals Charged, Weight of Charge. Swedish Iron Ore. Lime.						Limestone.	Gas Producer Coal.	Basic Material.	
April.	2	10	T. 143	C.	T. 2	C. 8	T. 1	C. 14	T. 29	C. 18	Т.	С.	Ť. 177	C. 19	C. T. C. T. C.							C. 1.08			
4	2	11	158	1	2	11	1	6	30	6			192	4							4.64	1.10			
5	2	10	143	4	2	10	1	6	34	18	2	8	184	6	192	10	104.48	19	5	3.58	0.88	1 76	0.84	4.84	1.04
6	2	10	145	14	2	10	2	13	34	12	,		184	19	193	6	104.52	19	8	3.40	1.14	1.76	0.82	4.82	1.04
7	2	10	144	12	2	10	4	4	25	18		8	177	12	185	12	104.50	18	11	3.98	1.26	1.84	0.82	5.02	1.08
8	2	10	143	15	2	14	1	4	34	4		16	182	13	190	19	104.55	19	2	3.36	1.10	1.78	0.84	4.88	1.04
144 h	ours.	61	878	15	15	3	12	7	189	16	3	12	1099	13	3 1149 6 104-51 18 16 =8 tons per hour over the whole period,										
														=4 tons per furnace hour over the whole period.											



THE BERTRAND-THIEL PROCESS.

on to the surface of slag through the central door, was 1,545 deg. C., as shown by the Wanner pyrometer, compared with the secondary furnace in full heat of 1,720 deg. C.

It may be noted that the carbon largely remained, the silicon was almost all eliminated, the sulphur reduced, and 61 5 per cent. of phosphorus removed. Counting the mixer as a primary furnace, three furnaces were engaged, the two secondary furnaces charged with 25 per cent. scrap, working up the output of the mixer with forty-two 20-ton charges between three furnaces, or fourteen charges per week per furnace.

The added ore in the mixer was well exhausted. The speed of working was slower than the first modification of the process tried.

### THE LESSONS OF EXPERIENCE.

Average composition of mixer slag:-

	Per cent
Silica	 15.5
Ferric oxide	 9.0
Phospheric acid	 18.5
Lime	 19.5

The original method of working employed by Bertrand has the advantage of faster working. The second method, although not so expeditious, involves less trouble in transfer, but is trying to the lining of an important furnace like the mixer.

In both the methods described phospheric iron was employed, made with specially low percentages of silicon and sulphur.

It is to be noticed that sulphur was very readily eliminated in the primary furnace, and irons were obtained containing high percentages of sulphur and silicon in order to test the process.

The percentage of sulphur in the finished steel for the secondary furnace did not in any case exceed 0.05 per cent. Pigs with 2 to 2.5 per cent. of silicon are readily treated in the primary furnace, and owing to the short duration of the charge no excessive wear of the lining takes place. The result of experience enables the statement to be made that by partial preliminary refining in ore, furnace pig of almost any ordinary composition can be commercially treated.

# IRON ALLOYS AND LIQUID AIR TEMPERATURES.

A paper on this subject was read by the President.

Mr. Hadfield said that as many iron alloys had shown anomalous results in their physical behaviour at ordinary temperatures, it became advisable to ascertain the exact effect of very low temperatures

upon such bodies, and, accordingly, a series of tests were carried out on standard iron and iron alloyed with other elements, the specimens being selected from a large collection made by him at the Hecla Works, Sheffield. In the course of the inquiry some 500 specimens have been examined. The bars experimented upon were finished to certain specified dimensions. The bars were then tested whilst immersed in liquid air, 182 deg. C. The results show that with the exception of the nickelmanganese iron alloys, the effect of liquid air temperature is to increase in a remarkable degree the maximum tenacity of iron alloys, whilst in most cases their ductility disappears. These changes take place in the softest wrought-iron, as well as in the various carbon and other steels. Thus the absence or presence of carbon in ordinary carbon steel in which other special elements are not present seems to have but little influence. That there is no error in this statement is proved, independently of the tensile tests, by the fact that several bars of the "S.C.I." and mild steel specimens were submitted to the low temperature test, and tested by hand hammer immediately after immersion. In all cases they exhibited great brittle ness, breaking off instantly upon being struck with the hammer;" there was an entire absence of ductility.

### TOUGHENING EFFECT OF NICKEL UPON IRON.

Further confirmation is obtained by the Brinell hardness ball test. Under this test the "S.C.I." specimens at normal temperature had a hardness number of 90, whereas when tested at about - 182 deg. C. this increased to no less than 266, or about equal to the hardness of o 80 per cent. carbon steel at normal temperature. This almost seems incredible when it is remembered that the "S.C.I." shows by analysis 99.82 per cent. of iron, and normally has only twenty to twenty-two tons tenacity with 25'30 per cent. elongation. The importance of the discovery of the toughening effect of nickel upon iron at low temperatures will be seen when it is understood that whilst it has been well known that nickel in certain percentages produced important improvements in the qualities and properties of iron and steel alloys, no microscopical or chemical research work has yet proved why this came about.

It seems fairly clear that these experiments go a long way towards offering a satisfactory explanation. It will be noted that the purest iron, as represented by the "S.C.I." containing 99.82 per cent. iron and of specially high quality and purity, becomes

brittle to an extraordinary degree under the influence of the low temperature — 182 deg. C. (test Nos. 95A and 136), whereas nickel itself tested at the same low temperature (test No. 120) has improved rather than deteriorated, not only intenacity, which iron also does, but in ductility, in which latter quality iron entirely breaks down. If nickel, therefore, is present in an iron alloy containing but little carbon or comparatively low in that element, it acts as a preventive of brittleness, or is a very considerable modifier of that objectionable quality.

### DUCTILITY OF NICKEL AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES

It may be interesting to state that at ordinary temperatures the toughness or ductility of nickel is no greater than that of iron. For example, in comparative tensile tests, made by the author, of nickel and pure iron, the ductility of iron was greater. The reduction of area in the material generally shows its condition as regards ductility; in the specimens in question the reduction of area in the tensile test bars was nearly 20 per cent. greater for iron in both his "S.C.I." and Arnold's pure iron than in the nickel specimen tested. Iron to a more or less degree, at any rate in manufacturing operations, always seems to be endeavouring to wander out of the "paths" of ductility and toughness; it is constantly endeavouring to become brittle. It will often assume its apparently brittle nature on the slightest provocation, and the metallurgist by his arts is always trying to corre ct this tendency. As with humanity, there seems to be a law of tendencies, and iron by heredity is constitutionally weak.

It would appear, therefore, that iron, a cheap and convenient metal itself, must be permeated by some element that will mask or modify its properties. Until comparatively recently carbon was the only element known to modify the properties of iron; but, as will be seen from this research, this element, where great toughness is required, only helps to make matters worse. Fortunately for iron, however, its close companion, nickel, singularly enough in the same group, comes along and acts as a friend in keeping it-ironup to the mark, and preventing it from wandering out of the narrow road of metallurgical rectitude, that is, of toughness or ductility. Exactly why this should be so cannot easily be explained, but this is the fact. Possibly some interpenetration of the atomic mass causes a change which cannot as yet be deduced by any known chemical investigations. Iron, too, is a very crystalline metal, whereas nickel appears to be much more amorphous; it is possible, therefore, that nickel tends to prevent iron crystallising in this manner, or prevents it cooling in such large or dangerous types of crystals.

The influence of nickel is simply marvellous in certain of the alloy specimens, for example in test No. 114, which is an alloy of iron, carbon 1/18 per cent., nickel 24/30 per cent., and manganese 6/05 per cent. Here the ductility is extraordinary, not only at ordinary but at low temperatures, probably the highest known for any iron alloy.

There is still present in this alloy 68 per cent. of iron, yet the tendency of the latter metal to wander into the paths of brittleness is not only entirely checked at the liquid air temperature—and this brittleness as shown so clearly in this research, occurs to an extraordinary extent in pure iron cooled to — 182 deg. C.—but the elongation or ductility, already so great, is considerably increased, namely, from 60 per cent. to  $67\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. There is also an increase of tenacity in both cases, namely, a rise of from 10 to 38 per cent. Thus the nickel present—as these results cannot apparently be ascribed to any other cause—enables the bar under this high tension and at 182 deg. C. to remain far more ductile than the very best of ductile iron of one-third the tenacity.

### NICKEL-MANGANESE IRON.

Although the action of nickel has been specially referred to, it must not be overlooked that in this alloy there is also present 6 per cent. of manganese, which, in its ordinary combination with iron, that is with no nickel present, would confer intense brittleness upon the iron and render it more brittle than if not present. This treble combination of nickelmanganese with iron appears to reverse all the known laws of iron alloys. M. Osmond's theory as regards these iron-nickel-manganese alloys is that manganese acts here in the nature of nickel. He considers that I per cent. of manganese is equivalent in its action upon iron to 2 per cent. of nickel. In conclusion, it may be said that the many extraordinary changes brought about in the physical properties of iron and its alloys could not have been deduced from any known laws. Iron in the main is "embrittled" to an extraordinary degree by liquid air temperature, and yet it will be seen that this " hereditary" tendency can be entirely checked in certain of its nickel-iron-manganese combinations. These various changes appear to be certainly not chemical, and it is rather to the physicist we must eventually look for full and correct explanation of the many curious results obtained in this research.

Professor Barrett said that it was very obvious that if there were more manufacturers in this country imbued with the same strong scientific spirit shown by the new President, the industry would more rapidly advance, and they would much more closely approach the condition of our German neighbours, who brought science to almost all their vocations and pursuits. Mr. Hadfield had, he continued, obtained a series of iron alloys freer from disturbing elements than any other person had hitherto obtained. One of the alloys given by Mr. Hadfield was the most remarkable ever given to the world. It had the highest electrical resistance, and the highest thermal resistance of any alloy he had ever examined, or probably which ever existed. This alloy, he thought, might very well prove of extreme practical value in the manufacture of material for such purposes as the lining of cylinders.

Mr. Gledhill (Armstrong, Whitworth and Co.) commented upon the prominence given by the President to nickel steel, and said that material had now become the Government standard, and had been adopted for torpedoes, where there had to be extreme thickness and at the same time a capacity to resist enormous pressure.

### THE DRY-AIR BLAST.

Mr. James Gayley, of New York, centributed a supplementary paper to one he read on the "Application of the Dry-Air Blast," when the members recently visited

It was to be regretted, the author stated, that the data respecting the use of the dry-air blast, which were presented to the Institute at its meeting in the United States in October, should have been restricted to the period from August 25th to September 9th inclusive, and from September 17th to 30th inclusive. In order to present the paper at all it was found necessary to limit the record of operations to the period above stated. In the discussion of the paper it would appear, from the conclusions of some participating therein, that they have been placed at some disadvantage in considering the economies obtained through the use of the dry-air blast by reason of the data covering such a short period. It was the purpose of the supplementary communication to present in detail the record of operations of the Isabella furnace rom November, 1904, to March, 1905, inclusive, as shown by the furnace records. It had been thought by some that the use of the dry-air blast might be dispensed with in the winter months, when the amount of moisture in the atmosphere was very low. There could scarcely be a month more favourable to the study

of the effect of dry-air than that presented in the month of February, 1905, when the average of moisture is 1'19 grains for the daytime and 1'17 grains for the night, with a maximum variation of 0.30 to 2.57 grains of moisture per cubic foot of air. The records for that month showed that the benefits derivable from the use of dry air could be directed in the main to increase of production or to decrease in coke consumption or to both purposes. Notwithstanding the low content of moisture in the normal blast representing conditions rarely obtained in the Pittsburg district, the furnace supplied with dry-blast, made, considering the stops, practically as much iron-with a consumption of coke 433 lb. less per ton of iron—as the furnace supplied with normal blast. As the summer season approaches the product of the furnace using normal blast would steadily decrease and the fuel increase, while the output of the furnace supplied with dry air would continue practically uniform.

### THE LATEST FIGURES.

Mr. Windsor Richards said he had taken a great interest in the question in connection with the furnaces at Low Moor. They had always at this time of the year to put on more coal, and when the weather got hotter, to put on more coal still. With the great and rapid variation in the moisture in the air in this country, it was quite impossible to burden the furnaces, and, therefore, it was very desirable to adopt some means of eliminating the moisture from the air. While in America they were told the enormous advantages of dry air both as regarded working and output, but he was afraid at that time many of them had "a Thomas Didymus kind of feeling" about it. Since that time, however, they had come round to a different view, and he was only sorry that Mr. Gayley, who, as they knew, was one of the best blast-furnace managers in this or any other country, could not be present to answer the questions of the members. That morning, however, he had received a cable from that gentleman showing that even better results had been obtained than those mentioned in the paper. The cable ran: "Isabella record nine days May dry blast shows increase over normal blast, 70 tons daily. Made with 400 lb. less coke. Product Bessemer iron and ore mixture, same both furnaces. Atmosphere increasing in humidity, advantages will increase." These, they would all admit, were really wonderful figures, when they applied to them the economies which must take place during a year's time and he quite agreed with one of the speakers that in reducing the moisture to a small and constant amount, Mr. Gayley's invention might well prove to be the

most important advance in the metallurgy of pig-iron since Neilson's introduction of the hot blast in 1828.

The discussion was continued by Mr. A. K. Reese, of Llandaff, Mr. William Whitwell (Saltburn-by-the Sea), and others, Mr. Whitwell stating that there had no doubt been astounding results achieved in America, owing to the application of dry-air blast, systematic charging, or some secret not yet possessed in this country.

# SULPHUR IN COKE AND ITS BEHAVIOUR IN THE BLAST FURNACES.

Professors F. Wüst and P. Wolff contributed a paper on this subject of which the following is an abstract: Notwithstanding the many chemical and thermal influences to which the sulphur in coke is exposed during the process of coking in ovens, the finished coke still retains an extremely high percentage of this deleterious element. In fact it may be said, speaking figuratively, that the sulphur clings to the coke with a peculiar pertinacity. It is therefore necessary to determine whether the sulphur content of the coke is to any extent influenced by the action at different temperatures of the blast-furnace gases on the coke. In order to do this there have to be taken into account, besides the oxygen, the hydrogen, vapour. nitrogen, carbon, monoxide, and carbon dioxide. For purposes of investigation a blastfurnace coke from the Westphalian Ruhr district was selected, in which the proportion of total sulphur contained was 1.406 per cent.

The determination of the combustible sulphur in the coke is made by burning finely powdered coke in a current of oxygen. The mean of ten careful tests yielded 1.09 per cent. of combustible sulphur. The experiments were carried out in an electric-resistance furnace of the Heræus type, the length of time the heat was maintained being five hours in each case, exclusive of the period required for heating up and cooling down.

### RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS.

In the hydrogen experiments the volatilised sulphur varied from 7.59 per cent. to 5.117 per cent. of the total sulphur contents, the temperatures ranging from 500 to 1,000 degrees C. With steam, under similar conditions, the volatilised sulphur rose from 12.84 per cent. at 500 degrees C. to 54.34 per cent. at 1,000 degrees C. With nitrogen it ranged between 2.41 to 17.35 per cent., with C O from 12.80 to 38.32 per cent., and with C O2 from 6.7 to 59.24 per cent.

It appeared desirable to investigate more closely the conditions under which the sulphur of the coke, which was volatilised by the blast-furnace gases, had been absorbed by the charge; that is to say, by the ores and limestone.

Table I. shows that even at low temperatures a considerable absorption of the sulphur contents of the

TABLE I .- Ferric Oxide.

Tempera- ture of the Ignited Coke.	Loss on Ignition.	Sulphur driven off from Coke.	Volatilised Sulphur in Percentages of the total Sulphur Content.	Temperature of the Ignited Ferric Oxide.	Sulphur taken up by Ferric Oxide, rela- tive to original weight of Coke.	Sulphur taken up by Ferric Oxide in Percentages of total Volatilised Sulphur.
Deg. Cent.	Per Cent. 23:52 23:78 24:66 24:51 25:16 30:43	Per Cent. 0·6232 0·6933 0·6632 0·8250 0·8211 0·7543	Per Cent. 44:32 49:31 47:17 58:67 58:39 53:64	Deg. Cent. 250 500 600 800 900 1000	Per Cent. 0·3307 0·4439 0·4539 0·5741 0·5585 0·4564	Per Cent. 53.06 64.02 68.33 69.58 68.02 62.66

gases takes place. The results in Table II. present the absorption of sulphur in a very different light. At 250 degrees and 500 degrees the amount of sulphur taken up is very small, but from 600 degrees it rises rapidly until at 1,000 degrees almost the whole of the sulphur has been taken up.

TABLE III .- Ferric Oxide and Carbonate of Lime.

Temperature of the ignited Coke.	Loss on igni- tion of the Coke.	Sulphur driven off from Coke.	Volatilised Sulphur in Percentages of the total Sulphur Content.	Sulphur taken up by Ferric Oxide.	Sulphur taken up by Ferric Oxide in Percen- tages of total Volatilised Sulphur.	Sulphur taken up by the CaCO <sub>3</sub> .	Sulphur taken up by the CaCO <sub>3</sub> in Percentages of the total Volatilised Sulphur.	Sulphur taken up by Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +CaCO <sub>3</sub> .	Sulphur taken up by Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +CaCO <sub>3</sub> in Percentages of the total Volatilised Sulphur.	Temperature at which the Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> +CaCO <sub>3</sub> was ignited.
Deg. Cent.	Per Cent. 23'09	Per Cent. 0.5837	Per Cent. 41.51	Per Cent. 0'3312	Per Cent. 56.81	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent. 0.3313	Per Cent. 56.81	Deg. Cent. 250
1,	20.97	0.4683	33.31	0.2783	59.44			0:2783	59.44	500
1050	21.67	0.4382	31.17	0.2599	59.32	0.011	2:34	0.2709	61.66	600
1000 to	24.98	0.5694	40.49	0.1041	18.28	0.2954	45.78	0.2995	64:06	800
100	22:30	0.4396	31.27	0.1804	41.03	0.1890	43.00	0.3694	84*03	900
	22.87	0.4847	34.47		***			0.4878	100-64	1000

TABLE 11 .- Carbonate of Lime.

Tempera- ture of the ignited Coke.	Loss on ignition of the Coke.	Sulphur driven off from Coke.	Volatilised Sulphur in Percentages of the total Sulphur Content.	Tempera- ture of the ignited CaCO <sub>3</sub>	Sulphur taken up by the CaCO <sub>3</sub> relative to original weight of Coke per Cent.	Sulphur taken up by the CaCO <sub>3</sub> in Percent- ages of the total Volati- lised Sul- phur.
Deg. Cent.	Per Cont.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Deg. Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
	29:76	0:8681	61.74	250	0.0890	10·26
	28:99	0:8428	59.94	500	0.1406	16·68
	30:56	0:7519	53.47	600	0.3538	47·05
	22:36	0:5998	42.66	800	0.3888	68·08
	25:71	0:5753	. 40.91	900	0.4933	85·74
	25:77	0:5705	40.57	1060	0.5239	91·83

A series of experiments was then undertaken in order to determine the behaviour of the ferric oxide and carbonate of lime together in the presence of the blast-furnace gases containing sulphur. The results of the series are set forth in Table III.

# THE CLEANING OF BLAST FURNACE GAS.

Mr. Axel Sahlin contributed a paper on this subject, of which the following is an abstract: The rapid development of the gas-motor during the last five years has given new value and importance to the gas escaping from the blast furnace, previously often described as waste gas. This "waste gas" has now become a potential source of energy, which, rightly used and husbanded, should, together with the gas from the coke ovens supplying the blast furnaces, suffice for the carrying out of the entire series of converting and finishing processes which transform the ore into marketable steel products. Successful efforts to remove the dust from the gas used in the gas engine have, in a practical manner, demonstrated how wasteful and imperfect have been our previous methods of utilising the valuable blast-furnace gas. Until the appearance of the gas engine at the blast furnace plant the dust problem was, as a general rule, dealt with in a different manner by each of the three large iron-producing countries. In England, in at least 90 per cent, of the blast-furnace works, the dust in the gas was disregarded. Since the discovery of the Mesabi mines American blast-furnace engineers have been compelled to use a burden containing from 50 to 100 per cent. of dust-fine ore, and the question of cleaning the gas became one of imperative importance. The generally adopted American dust-catcher consists of a wide, unobstructed chamber, through which the gas passes and in which its velocity is greatly retarded. The bottom of the dust-catcher is built as a hopper, closed at its lowest point by a door or valve, through which the dust from time to time is removed by gravity.

It required the appearance of the gas engine to compel improvements in these methods, and to stop, at least partly, the waste which was complacently permitted to go on from year to year.

We have now learned and realised that the whole of the gas escaping from the blast furnace should be utilised for subsequent refining and finishing processes, and that, before being so used, it should be thoroughly cleaned.

A general outline of the cleaning plant for the entire volume of gas from one blast furnace in shown in fig. 4.

The gas leaves the furnace through four uptakes placed at 90 deg. angle. These join into one downcomer, which delivers the gas in tangential direction into a clyindrical dust-catcher. From the top of the dust-catcher the gas passes through one of two mushroom valves. The valve nearest to the stoves connects the dust-catcher direct with the gas main, and is opened only in case of repairs to the gas-cleaning plant. The second valve connects the dust-catcher with a water-seal, from which the gas flows into the Sahlin gas-cleaner described above. From this gascleaner it reaches a ventilator which delivers the now sufficiently clean and cooled gas into the bottom of a dryer. By closing the drain-pipe and admitting water, this scrubber or dryer may be changed into a second water-seal, effectively isolating the cleaner.

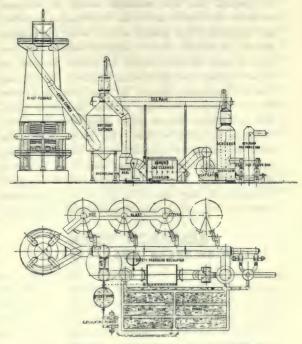


FIG 4.—GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF CLEANING PLANT.

Gas for power plant is drawn from the clean gasmain, and is passed through one of two electrically driven fans, sprayed with water, and discharging into a second smaller dryer, whence the gas now, practically speaking, dust free, is sent to the engines. The size of this plant depends on the quantity of gas required for power purposes. A fan cleaning 10,000 cubic feet per minute, and using 8,000 gallons of spraying water per hour, requires about 65 h.p., and will supply gas engines of from 5,000 to 6,000 h.p. The pumping of spraying water will require about 3 h.p. additional.

### DANGERS OF BLAST FURNACE GAS.

A paper on the prevention of asphyxiation accidents to blast-furnace workmen had been prepared by Mr. H. B. Thwaite.

With the rapidly increasing application of blast furnace gas to power purposes (said Mr. Thwaite), there had arisen a need for the adoption of measures intended for the protection of the workmen, who might be subjected to its influence, inasmuch as its chief and most valuable thermal constituent, carbon monoxide, was highly toxic. Amongst other precautions, Mr. Thwaite suggested that, where practicable, all gas flues and gas pipes should be placed above the ground, and, if possible, above the breathing level. If underground, gas flues should be built of blue bricks, set in cement. Gas flue manholes should be equipped with lids that would secure the maintenance of perfect gas tightness. The ground surface below the building should be covered with a layer of cement concrete, and an open air space should be formed between the cement surface and the flooring boards of the building. Forced ventilation should be the principle adopted for all occupied buildings in iron and steel works. The gas engine exhaust pipes should terminate at a considerable altitude above the works floor. The time allowed to be occupied in gas producer poking operations for individual men should be limited to three minutes. If power gas pipes had to be placed underground, they should be placed in grate-covered open trenches, and the pipe flanges should be planed.

# RESEARCH WORK. HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEELS.

In the light of Dr. Carpenter's experiments the rationale of the advantageous presence of tungsten and molybdenum in high-speed tool steels appears fairly evident. The action of either of these elements consists in hindering, under certain conditions, and in altogether preventing, under suitably chosen conditions, changes in iron carbon alloys which would

have for their result the softening of the material and its consequent unfitness for tool steel use. By suitable heat treatment it is possible to arrest the softening process at any desired stage, and thus obtain an alloy of any desired hardness.

The metallographical results of the investigation are extremely interesting. They show that in spite of comparatively large percentages—up to 17 or 18 per cent.—of special elements, iron and carbon still remain as the all-important factors in determining the types of structure of high-speed tool steels. Except that the polyhedral or "austentic" type of structure has never been obtained alone in a pure carbon steel, the types of the high-speed tool steels might all be obtained from pure iron carbon steels by appropriate thermal treatment. The austentic structure appears to be that of the nose of the tool in actual use.

### MAGNETIC AND ELECTRIC PROPERTIES.

An investigation was made by Mr. Gunnar Dillner and Mr. A. F. Enström with the object of studying the influence of chemical composition and of manufacturing methods on the materials used in electrical engineering work, more especially in dynamo and transformer construction.

It is a well-known fact that the energy loss in the core of an armature or of a transformer is due to magnetic hysteresis and to eddy or Foucault currents, the eddy current loss being directly proportionate to the electric conductivity of the steel. It is well known, too, that, generally speaking, when the hysteresis loss is small, the material being "soft," the electric conductivity is considerable, and vice versa. It is, of course, desirable that both of them should be small at the same time. It is, moreover a desideratum that the permeability should be good-For cast steel and steel plates used in pole-pieces, high magnetic induction-values and good permeability as regards common saturation, are most important factors, while, on the other hand, the magnetism not being reversed, the hysteresis properties of the material are of less account. Yet the electric conductivity of the pole material is of interest as regards the eddy currents produced by the variations in magnetism from the slotted armatures generally used.

The researches have been carried out at the testing institution of the Royal Technical University of Stockholm. Samples of commercial steel sheet and steel castings were received from ten Swedish iron works in all.

The results of the experiments confirm the belief that an increase of the carbon percentage implies a corresponding increase of the coercive force and also of the hysteresis energy loss, and it is obvious that a small amount of carbon is favourable in sheets used in armature cores and transformers. In cast steel a high percentage of carbon increases the electric resistance. An increase of silicon has been found to be accompanied by a quite noticeable increase of the coercive force and of the hysteresis energy loss, whilst the maximum induction does not seem to be influenced to any noteworthy extent. The conclusions to be drawn will be that any addition of this element in making the steel ought, as a rule, to be avoided in case of sheet material. As to the influence of a similar increment of silicon in cast steel, on the contrary, it appears that the results have proved to be anything but unsatisfactory. An addition of aluminium improves sheet material which is to be used for constructing dynamos. As regards cast steel, it must be agreed that the usefulness of aluminium in cast steel is questionable, to say the least.

# TROOSTITE AND HEAT TREATMENT AND FATIGUE OF STEEL.

Mr. F. Rogers reported on researches in connection with troostite and heat treatment and fatigue of steel. The experiments do not show the exact state of the carbon in troostite, but there appears to be little room for doubt that it does contain some carbon. Troostite is possibly not of uniform composition, but its several recognised properties may perhaps be more completely explained by regarding it as a mixture, fairly intimate, but not so much so, as is solution of ferrite or cementite with a solid solution of the two. In the case of medium carbon steels the troostite would probably consist of such a mixture of ferrite and solid solution. Its existence in high carbon steels is probable but not fully accepted. The research in connection with heat treatment and fatigue of steel leads to the following conclusions. As to endurance under fatigue although there is an approximate general correspondence with tensile tests, yet irregularities are too great to be overlooked. The principal causes of such irregularities in dynamic testing are heterogeneity of the material; concentration of stress due to rapidly varying section; the fact that the stresses are produced by bending as distinguished from pure tension and compression. Apart from great heterogeneity the results obtained from normal and annealed samples will be comparative as regards any error under this head. Elastic limit has been the most deeply affected of all the mechanical properties recorded. This fact is highly significant, particularly in regard to current inquiry as to the cause of brittleness produced by overheating. When taken in conjunction with the observed great increase in Young's Modulus, it is at once evident that overheating reduces the resilience of steel enormously. The impossibility has been demonstrated of restoring by heat treatment alone a steel which has been fatigued beyond a certain limit.

### THE ANNUAL DINNER.

The annual dinner was held on Friday evening last, at the Hotel Cecil, Mr. R. A. Hadfield (president) in the chair.

Amongst those present were the Swedish and Norwegian Minister, the Duke of Norfolk, Mr. Andrew Carnegie (past president), the Lord Mayor of Sheffield, Sir William White, Sir Howard Vincent, M.P., Sir E. J. Reed, M.P., Sir J. J. Jenkins, Sir Joseph Lawrence, M.P., Sir W. Lloyd Wise, Sir James Davies, Mr. T. A. Brassey, Major-General D. D. T. O'Callaghan, Colonel C. F. Hadden, Colonel Herbert Hughes, Captain J. R. Jellicoe, Major-General F. T Lloyd, Major O. C. Wolley-Dod, Commander C. M. de Bartolome, Captain M. Diaz, Mr. J. Fletcher Moulton, M.P., the Mayor of Cardiff, Colonel F. H. Armstrong, Colonel F. B. Buist, Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Mahon, Lieut.-Colonel S. B. von Donop, Mr. Batty Langley, M.P., Mr. Arthur Keen, the Marquis de Berriz, Mr. E. Grant Burls, Mr. A. Dowd, Mr. W. Whitwell (past president), Mr. E. Windsor Richards, Mr. A. T. Tannett Walker, Mr. H. F. Donaldson, (chief superintendent Ordnance Factories), Mr. Jas Riley (vice-president), Mr. E. P. Martin (president of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers), Mr. Maurice Fitzmaurice (chief engineer L.C.C.), Mr. W. H. Bleckley (hon. treasurer), Mr. G. J. Snelus (vicepresident), Mr. J. E. Stead, Mr. Alexander Siemens. Mr. W. McDermot, Mr. G. Hall (Master Cutler of Sheffield), Mr. William Frecheville (President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy), Mr. J. M.Gledhill, Mr. George Ainsworth, and Mr. Bennett S. Brough (secretary).

The loyal and patriotic toasts having been duly honoured, the president called upon Mr. Andrew Carnegie to propose the toast of "The Guests," and at the same time to present the gold medal won by Dr. Carpenter, of the National Physical Laboratory, and the silver medal gained jointly by Messrs. Dillner and Enstrom, of Stockholm.

Mr. Carnegie, in presenting the medals, alluded to the hereditary genius of Dr. Carpenter, whose great great-grandfather had placed the iron world under an immense debt of gratitude as the result of his invention of puddling, In handing the medals to the Swedish recipients, he paid a compliment to the "classic home of iron," and reminded those

present that of the 19 nationalities other than British composing the Institute, Sweden had by far and away the largest number of members. Mr. Carnegie also said that they had special interest in Norway and Sweden, as it was to those countries that English manufacturers no doubt would have to look for their supply of ironstone in the future.

### DUKE OF NORFOLK PROPOSES "THE INSTITUTE."

The Duke of Norfolk proposed the "Iron and Steel Institute." He said it was not very necessary to pledge themselves to the health of an Institute which could gather together so many members and so many friends as were present that evening. Neither was it necessary to pledge themselves to the future growth of a body which had grown in 20 years in membership from 800 to 2,000. As they had heard, too, some nineteen different countries had contributed to that membership, and when he pointed out that they took their president from one side of the Atlantic and then the other, they would see how widely based

and well-grounded the Institute was. But whether it was necessary or not, it was a pleasure to drink the health of a body which was doing so much for the progress and the tone of the industry, and for the well-being of our own and other countries. He was especially proud to couple with the toast the name of a Sheffield gentleman, who was, he believed, the youngest president the Institute had ever had Sheffield, too, contributed more recruits to the Institute than any other city.

Mr. Hadfield, in his reply, said he was particularladed pleased to have the testimony of the high Government officials present as to the work which those engaged in iron and steel were doing. The Swedish Minister had himself paid tribute to the cosmopolitan spirit with which that work was being carried on. He reminded them that Sheffield was the place of meeting chosen for the autumn session, in September, and promised that everyone should have a most hearty and cordial welcome on the occasion.

# OPENINGS FOR TRADE ABROAD.

### Ottoman Empire.

A concession for ninety-nine year has been granted to Mr. Gavin Gilchrist, an English merchant, for mining bitumen and asphalt near the villages of Harba and Soular, sandjak of Lattakia, vilayet of Beirut. The area to be mined amounts to about 640 acres. Machine y and tools used in the preliminary work, which are of foreign importation (from without the Turkish Empire), will, in first instance, be exempted from import duty.

The Turkish Minister of Public Works invites tenders for the supply of three iron bridges of 20 m. span f.o.b. Smyrna. Firms desirous of tendering should apply to the Special Commission in session at the Ministry of Public Works, Constantinople, or to the vilayet of Smyrna, for plans and particulars.

### Russia.

The British Commercial Agent in this country forwards intelligence to the effect that a special commission assembled at Khabarovsk (Eastern Siberia), are considering an application for the organisation of a share company for the purpose of the construction of the Amour Railway. The sum necessary for the realisation of the project is estimated by the initiators at 177,000,000 roubles. The agent remarks that this would be the railway from Sretensk, the present branch terminus of the Siberian line in that direction, to Blagovestchensk, and Khabarovsk, along the course of the Shilka and Amour, the original line it was proposed to construct till the well-

known agreement with China afforded Russia a shorter cut to the Far East.

### Belgium.

Tenders which will be opened on June 28th are invited by "Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Vicinaux," for the construction of a railway between Dalhem and Fouron-le-Comte, at the estimated cost of about £9,710. A deposit of £960 is required to qualify any tender. Tenders, in sealed envelopes, should be addressed to the General Manager of the Company, at 14, Rue de la Science, Brussels, where specifications, plans, etc., may be inspected after May 24th. A copy of the specifications may be obtained on payment of one france.

### Spain.

A recent communication from the British Consul at Bilbao reports that dealers and agents in machinery complained of the very slack trade done in 1904. There were no new industries of importance initiated, and the demand was nil, Machinery in general is imported from abroad, but small engines, valves, tools, etc., are chiefly made in the country. The demand for agricultural machinery continues to increase, farmers becoming convinced of its advantages and buying willingly notwithstanding its greater cost. Agricultural machinery and implements come principally from the United States and France, but winnowers and milling machinery from the United Kingdom.

# THE BUILDING TRADES EXHIBITION.

(Continued from page 1016.)

### ARTHUR KOPPEL.

One of the features of the exhibition was the Koppel hydroleum engine, which was run on a specially laid track in the minor hall. The latest form of locomotive of this type is shown in fig. 1. The hydroleum steam generator consists of a patent water-tube boiler, with horse-shoe shaped tubes, fired by the hydroleum patent system of liquid fuel firing. The liquid fuel, which consists of the cheapest forms of hydro-carbon oils, such as Texas fuel oil, kerosine, water gas tar, and the like, is conducted under steam pressure to the combustion chamber or fire-box of the boiler, by a patent hydroleum feeder. There is an opening in the boiler front, in the position of the usual furnace door, and into this opening a structure of refractory material is inserted. The hydroleum feeder projects into this structure, and upon admitting steam from the boiler to the feeder, turning on the oil tap, and applying a temporary flame, combustion ensues, rapidly raising the structure of the refractory material to incandescence. When this stage is reached, combustion continues on this incandescent mass until the working pressure of the boiler is obtained, whereupon the steam pressure ' in the feeder is automatically decreased by the action of a cut-off sufficient to maintain the boiler working pressure. An ingenious device is employed to raise initial steam for the feeder when the boiler is cold. therefore the whole firing arrangement is self-contained. The hydroleum system can be applied equally well to railway locomotives, road tractors, launches, and stationary boilers. In cases where coal is dear or difficult to obtain, the hydroleum locomotive, even for continuous runs, is said to be cheaper in working cost than ordinary coal fuel locomotives, and even where coal is cheap, it is more economical to use hydroleum locomotives for intermittent work, such as shunting in goods yards and factories, contractors' purposes, mining work, on sugar and tea estates. During stoppages, the oil supply can, it is claimed, by simply turning a tap, be reduced to a tiny jet just sufficient to keep the combustion chamber hot, full working pressure being obtained whenever required in a few minutes.

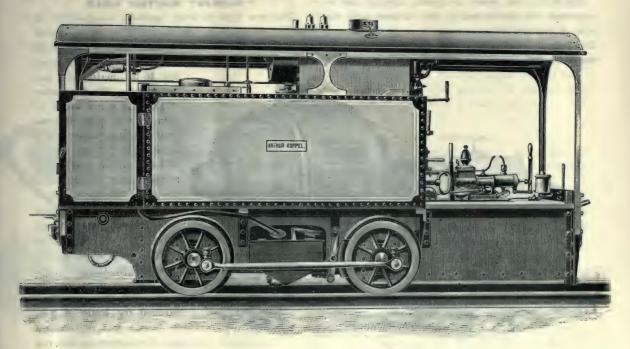


FIG. I. HYDROLEUM LOCOMOTIVF.

### HEENAN AND FROUDE, LTD.

The refuse destructors of this firm are now in operation in many parts of the country, and we illustrate one of their three-cell plants.

The furnace grates are fed from enclosed hoppers. The cells receive assistance from each other, and the gases from each grate are deflected on to each adjacent grate in turn and travel along an undulating course over the whole range of grates—which may consist of any convenient number. The gases then travel the combustion chamber and next through the boiler—which may be a water-tube, Lancashire, or any type of boiler desired. Immediately the gases leave the boiler

they pass through an air-heater or regenerator for heating the air for the forced draught; here the heat is partly abstracted from the waste gases to the extent of about 400 deg. F.

The forced draught is generated by means of a Heenan centrifugal fan driven by enclosed engines, electric or other motors, and arranged so as to thoroughly ventilate the building by extracting the air from the clinkering and tipping floors, and thereby keeping the whole building cool and fresh.

The air is then heated in passing through the regenerator and distributed in the furnaces with the view of ensuring the maximum heat of combustion. The draught is claimed to be under immediate and simple control.

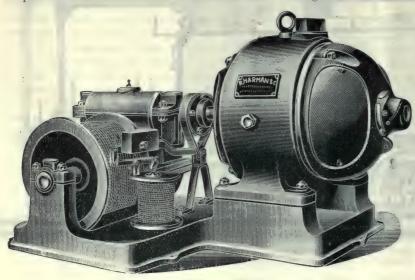


FIG 3. HARMAN ELECTRIC HOIST.

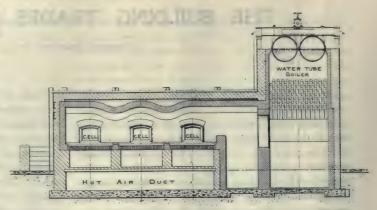


FIG. 2. HEENAN REFUSE DESTRUCTOR

— 3 CELL PLANT —

An important feature of this system is the exclusion of inrushes of cold air when the doors are opened for clinkering and charging, etc. Further, the necessity for drying the refuse on "drying hearths" is obviated by using hot dry air.

Official tests quoted show that the plants erected have worked at high efficiency, and the firm hold the bronze medal of the Sanitary Institute, which is claimed as the highest award for this class of exhibit.

### "HARMAN" ELECTRIC HOIST.

This new type of hoist, specially designed for the need of contractors, was shown in actual operation. It is made in various sizes, those exhibited being one designed to lift 8 cwt. 80 ft. per minute, and a larger

size to lift one ton 100 feet per minute. The dimensions of the first-named are 4 ft. 3 in. by 2 ft. 3 in., and the total weight is 7 cwt. It is fitted with 3 - h.p., semienclosed motor, liquid controller, main switch, and cut-outs. The gearing is of worm type, fitted with mild steel worm and gun-metal worm wheel and ball-thrust bearings, and is of British manufacture through - out. The hoist is illustrated in fig. 2, and they are standardised for loads of 2 to 30 cwt., and for lifting speeds of 25 to 150 feet per minute.

### R. BECKER AND CO.

We illustrate on this page types of Kiessling's woodworking machinery, shown by this firm. Fig. 4 shows the firm's combined planing, jointing, moulding, and thicknessing machine. Its construction is easily seen from the illustration. Its alteration to suit one or the other kind of work is said to be a quick and simple process, although as a rule combined machines are not a success. The cutter-block is of best forged steel, provided with grooves on four sides, so that in fixing the moulding cutters the planing irons need not be removed. The upper tables are accurately planed, mounted on inclines, and can be adjusted independently. The lower table is secure and accurately constructed, and can be arranged for a thickness of wood up to 7 in. Before and behind the cutter blocks are elastically working pressure bars, which are claimed to ensure excellent work even with the thinnest wood. The feed of the wood is done by two rollers, of which the one before the cutter block is grooved; the wood is automatically led through the machine without requiring pushing. When the machine is used for thicknessing, the upper tables sliding on the frame are to be drawn out somewhat and the machine is ready for work. In preparing mouldings with a profile of not more than 11 in. the upper or under table of the machine can be used, i.e., the moulding can be done by hand or automatically, and it depends on the kind of profile, which way is to be preferred.

In fig. 5 the Kiessling circular saw bench, with rising and falling table, is illustrated. The machine



FIG. 4. COMBINED PLANING, JOINTING, MOULDING, AND THICKNESSING MACHINE.



FIG. 5. CIRCULAR SAW BENCH.
With rising, falling, canting and sliding table.

is designed for the use of cabinet makers, builders, and pattern makers. A strong cast-iron stand carries the table, which moves up and down in truly planed prismatic lines. The saw spindle itself is fixed to the stand, well bedded in heavy gun-metal bearings of the latest type, with self-acting ring lubrication The table is hinged on one side and can be lifted up for filling the bearings with oil. It has a large gap for changing the blades and for taking in a cutter block if desired. A parallel fence for ripping and bevel cutting, with fine screw adjustment, is fitted to the table and can be swung back, thus clearing the table for cross cutting. Another fence, which slides in a dovetail groove in front of the saw is supplied with the machine for cross and mitre cutting. Fast and loose pulleys, with Stauffer lubricator and beltshifter, are fitted to the spindle. If desired, the table can be had with a slide in front of the saw.

### PIPE THREADS.

An Engineering Standards report, forwarded by Mr. Leslie S. Robertson (secretary) covers Threads for Iron or Steel Pipes and Tubes.

In order to secure uniformity with the committee's decisions in other directions, it is recommended that the Whitworth form of thread be adopted on all pipe threads for iron and steel tubes manufactured in accordance with the table which accompanies the report.

After very careful consideration as to the advisability of employing the Sellers thread on iron or steel tubes and couplers, the committee came to the conclusion that the arguments brought forward in favour of this form of thread have been insufficient to justify them in recommending its adoption for this class of work.

# SHIPBUILDING NOTES.

THERE was launched from the shipyard of Messrs. Cochrane and Sons, shipbuilders, Selby, on Monday, the 8th inst., the steel screw trawler Janus, the principal dimensions being 123 ft. 6 in. by 22 ft. by 11 ft. 6 in. depth of hold. The vessel has been built to the order of the Orient Steam Fishing Company, Ltd., of Grimsby, and is being fitted with powerful triple-expansion engines by Messrs. Chas. D. Holmes and Co., of Hull. She is replete with all the latest improvements for this class of vessel.

On Tuesday, the 2nd inst., the launch took place from the shipbuilding yard of Messrs. R. Williamson and Son, Workington, of the steel screw steamer Stock Force, built to the order of a Liverpool firm of shipowners. Her principal dimensions are: Length, 163 ft. 9 in.; breadth, 26 ft. 6 in.; depth moulded, 13 ft. 2 in., and she is designed to carry 730 tons deadweight on Lloyd's freeboard. The vessel is built to the highest class at Lloyd's, and will be propelled by triple-expansion engines having cylinders 14 in., 22½ in., and 37 in. diameter, with a stroke of 27 in., steam being supplied by a cylindrical steel boiler 13 ft. 6 in. diameter by 10 ft. long, working at a pressure of 160 lb.

On Monday, May 8th, Messrs. Osbourne, Graham and Co., launched from their yard at Hylton, Sunderland, a steel screw steamer, built to the order of a Rostock firm, The vessel is built to pass Lloyd's highest class, and is of the single-deck type, having short poop, bridge and forecastle. She carries 2,400 tons of cargo on a moderate draft. Cellular double bottom is fitted throughout for water ballast, also in the after peak. As the vessel left the ways she was named Henry Fürst by Miss Ethel Harper, daughter of the senior partner in the firm of H. G. Harper and Co., London. After the launch the vessel was taken to Messrs, Geo. Clark, Ltd., for her engines, which have cylinders 19 in., 30 in., 50 in., by 36 in. stroke, and will be driven by two large boilers built to German law. During construction the hull and machinery bave been built under the supervision of Messrs. Flannery, Baggallay and Johnson, of London, whose representatives, Messrs. Johnson and George, were amongst those present.

On Friday, the 5th inst., Messrs. Ropner and Son, Stocktor-on-Tees, launched from their yard a steel screw steamer of the following dimensions: Length, 337 ft.; breadth, 48 ft.; depth, 28 ft. 5 in. vessel has been built to the order of Messrs. Ropner and Co., West Hartlepool, and is fitted with the builders' patent improved trunk deck. The vessel has double bottom for water ballast on the cellular principle, also in the fore and after peak tanks, The deadweight carrying capacity will be about 6,000 tons on Lloyd's summer freeboard. The vessel will be fully equipped with an up-to-date outfit. The engines will be of the triple-expansion type, of about 1,400 i.h.p., supplied by Messrs. Blair and Co., Ltd., steam being supplied by two main boilers at a working pressure of 180 lb. per square inch. Mrs. Helen Chambers, of Barnsley, gave the vessel the name of Brookby.

### CORRESPONDENCE.

9, Zenobia Mansions, London, W.,
May 10th, 1905.

To the Editor of PAGE'S WEEKLY.

SIR,—Permit me to call the attention of those of your readers who are inventors to a Bill which is before Parliament, and which, if it passes, will prevent them availing themselves of expert engineering, electrical, chemical, or other similar assistance in preparing their applications for patents.

They will thus be forced to obtain this assistance through Patent Agents, at an additional expense.

An attempt to pass a similar Bill was made by the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents some years ago, but it was withdrawn after it had been considered by a committee who, in their report, stated very decisively their opinion that an inventor should not be compelled to employ any particular class of agent, or any agent at all, and that it would be most undesirable to create a monopoly in such matters, which is precisely what this present Bill is seeking to do.

Inventors should ask the members for their districts to energetically oppose the Bill.

I should be glad to hear from any who are interested in the matter.

I am, your obedient servant,

G. CROSSLEY.

# CONTRACTORS' NEWS.

We shall be pleased to insert under this column, free of charge, particulars of open contracts.

		and the second first the Art and broad and
CONTRACTS OPEN.	Last Day.	Last Day.
Keighley The Electricity Committee		Mode Wheel (Manchester).—Construc-
invite tenders for superheaters. Mr.		tion of a new dry dock and auxiliary works on the westerly side of the Manchester
Alfred Lister, Borough Treasurer, Town		Ship Canal Docks at Mode Wheel, near
Hall	May 20	Manchester, for the Manchester Ship
ColchesterLaying of 6-in. to 10-in, cast-		Canal Pontoons and Dry Docks Company,
iron mains and other works for the Cor-		Ltd. Offices of the Company at Mode
poration. Mr. C. E. Bland, Waterworks		Wheel, or of the engineer, Mr.
Superintendent, Town Hall	May 22	W. H. Hunter, M.Inst.C.E., 41, Spring Gardens, Manchester June 7
Newton Abbot.—Construction of a reser-		Gardens, Manchester June 7
voir to contain 10,000 gallons, and for		BristolConstruction, delivery, erecting in
providing and laying about 1,210 yards of		place, fitting, testing, and maintenance for
3-in. cast-iron water-mains, with the		12 months after completion, of four two-
necessary valves, hydrants, etc., for the		ton movable electric jib cranes, and one
Newton Abbot Rural District Council.		three-ton movable electric jib crane. Mr.
Mr. Samuel Segar, Union Street, Newton	May 24	W. W. Squire, engineer, Cumberland
ADDOT	May 24	Basin, Bristol June 7
Aldeburgh.—Supplying, erecting, setting		Carshalton (Surrey) Installation of
to work, and maintaining in good order		engineering plant in boiler-house, engine,
for three months at the new well, near		pump, and tank rooms, etc., at the
Aldeburgh Hall Farm, of two "Hornsby-Ackroyd" cheap fuel oil engines, two		Southern Convalescent Hospital, Car-
"Hayward - Tyler" Universal pattern		shalton-on-the-Hill, Surrey, for the Metro-
pumps, with all necessary gearing, shaft-		politan Asylums Board, in accordance
ing, pipes, valves, and other fittings, for		with drawings and specification prepared by Mr. W. T. Hatch, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.,
the Corporation. Particulars of Mr.		engineer-in-chief 1600 2000 2000 Iune 14
J. C. Gordon, Aldeburgh, or Messrs. James		
Mansergh and Sons, 5, Victoria Street,	2.5	Hartlepool. — Construction of a self-
Westminster	May 24	propelling barge-loading dredger, capable
London, N.E.—For the Hackney Borough		of lifting 600 tons per hour and of dredging to a depth of 40 ft. below water level;
Council, an artesian well and air-lift	3 6 6 24	also for the construction of a twin-screw
pumping plant. Mr. Robert Ham-		steam hopper barge (hopper capacity
mond, M.I.C.E., consulting engineer to		500 tons, speed nine knots loaded), for
the Council, 64, Victoria Street, West- minster, S.W.	May 25	the Hartlepool Port and Harbour Com-
	May .25	mission Mr. J. D. Howkins, engineer,
Kettering.—Supply, delivery, and erection		Hartlepool June 15
of Nernst lamps, posts, etc., for street- lighting within their district, for the Ket-		New South Wales Tenders will be re-
tering Urban District Council. Mr. John		ceived at the office of the Secretary for
Bond, clerk, Council Office, Kettering	May 29	Public Works, Sydney, Australia, up to
Bury.—Two steel Lancashire boilers, 30 ft.		2 o'clock p.m. on Friday, September 1st,
by 8 ft., for the Guardians, To Mr. A.		1905, for the manufacture, supply and
Hopkinson, of Agur-street, Bury	May 29	delivery in the State of New South Wales of all iron and steel required by the
Dublin Supply of two four-wheeled		Government. Full particulars may be
coupled passenger engines and three six-		obtained from the Agent-General's office,
wheeled coupled goods engines, for the		9, Victoria Street, London, S.W Sep. 1
Great Northern Railway Company (Ire-		and the second second second
land). Mr. T. Morrison, secretary,		CONTINUE CONTINUES
Amiens Street Terminus, Dublin	May 29	COMING CONTRACTS.
Great Western RailwaySupply of		Brighton.—An inquiry has been held into the Council's
about 213 tons of steel bridge girders and		
		application for sanction to borrow £11.617 for
other steel and iron work of British manu-		application for sanction to borrow £11,617 for telephonic purposes.
other steel and iron work of British manufacture for the Great Western Railway		application for sanction to borrow £11,617 for telephonic purposes.
other steel and iron work of British manu-	May 30	application for sanction to borrow £11,617 for

Glasgow.—Supply, delivery, and erection of the alternative equipment of the machinery buildings of the Glasgow main drainage works, for the Corporation; including both steam and gas installations and steam installation with stand-by installations worked with town gas. Mr. W. S. Hamilton, Bath Street, Glasgow ... June 1

- Burslem.—An inquiry has been held into an application of the District Council for sanction to borrow £12,500 for purposes of sewage-disposal.
- **Derby.**—An inquiry has been held into an application of the Corporation for sanction to borrow £30,000 in connection with a sewerage scheme.
- Portsmouth.—The Corporation are seeking sanction to borrow £30,000 for electric supply purposes and the extension of the telephone system.

- Ossett.—A proposal has been made to purchase, jointly with the Castleford District Council, the Deanhead reservoir, and constructing waterworks at an estimated cost of £127,000.
- **Dunfermline.**—A water-supply scheme has been adopted. The cost of the undertaking is estimated at between £8,000 and £9,000.
- **Worthing.**—Extensions of the electricity plant are proposed at a cost of £3,000.

### CONTRACTS CLOSED.

- Bournemouth.—The Town Council have accepted the following tenders in connection with the Christ-church tramway extension—British Electric Equipment Co., Ltd., steel poles, overhead equipment, section boxes, etc., £4,315; Johnson and Phillips, feeder cables, troughing, junction boxes, etc., £5,405 16s. 5d.—British Westinghouse Co., tramcars, £6,522.
- Buenos Ayres.—J. G. White and Co., Ltd., have just secured a contract for the construction of the Rural Tramways. The amount of the contract is approximately £250,000.
- Govan.—The tender of the Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., has been accepted for the supply of motors for all sizes above 3 h.p.
- Greenock.—The Corporation has accepted the tender of the British Westinghouse Co. for one 400 k.w. steam generator, at £2,000.
- Horsham.—The District Council has accepted the tender of the British Westinghouse Co. for a steam balancer set for the E.L. station, at £1,018 10s.
- Manchester.—The Corporation has placed an order with Messrs. Ferranti, Ltd., for continuous-current switchgear for the Dickinson Street generating station.
- Marylebone.—The Electric Supply Committee has provisionally accepted the tender of Messrs. Chamberlain and Hookham for 5,525 two-wire meters, at £8,588 15s., and 110 three-wire meters, at £456 5s.
- Admiralty.—Messrs. John H. Wilson and Co., Ltd., engineers, Liverpool, have been entrusted by the Admiralty with the orders for two powerful steam locomotive jib cranes to deal with 30 tons working loads and tested with 45 tons. These cranes are for use on the new graving docks at H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth.
- Newport (Mon.).—The tender of Messrs. Callender's Cable and Construction Company for electrical cables has been accepted at prices ranging from £49 to £625, for concentric cables per 1,000 yards; £67 to £673, concentric armoured; £137 to £692, triple concentric; and £166 to £750, triple concentric armoured.
- Cardiff.—The Corporation Electric Lighting Committee has accepted the tender of the General Electric Company, Ltd., of London, for four motorgenerator sets, at £4,956 18s.
- Cumberland.—The tender of Messrs. Wylie and Lockhead, Ltd., of Glasgow, has been accepted for the installation of the electric light at Garlands Asylum, Cumberland.

- Durham County.—The County Council has accepted the tenderof Messrs. C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., for electric plant to the County Asylum, at £5,143 138. 9d.
- The Admiralty have placed with Messrs. John I. Thornycroft and Co., Ltd., of Chiswick and South-ampton, an order for five new torpedo-boat destroyers of a new type, intended for harbour and coast defence.
- London.—The Brush Electrical Engineering Company,
  Ltd., have secured the following contracts: 300 k.w.
  steam dynamo switchboard extensions for Merthyr
  Electric Traction and Lighting Company; six double
  deck four-wheel cars with Raworth regenerative
  control equipments for Plymouth Corporation;
  twenty single-deck composite motor-cars mounted
  on radial trucks for North Metropolitan Electric
  Tramways Company; ten double-deck four-wheel
  carbodies for Stockport.

### APPOINTMENTS VACANT.

Last Day.

May 29

- Birmingham.—A professor of civil engineering at the university; Salary £600 per annum. Applications to Mr. Geo. H. Morley, Secretary, Birmingham University....
  - hang General manager to
- Johannesburg. General manager to take charge of tramways lighting and power undertakings. Salary £2,000 per annum. A station engineer to take charge of generating station and tramways workshops. Salary £1,000 per annum. Applications to Messrs. Morley and Dawbarn, 82, Victoria Street, Westminster ...
- Manchester.—Electrical department.
  Shift engineer. Salary £150 per annum.
  Mr. W. H. Talbot, Town Clerk, Man-
- Woolwich.—Engineer and surveyor to the borough council. Salary £500 per annum.
  - Mr. Arthur B. Bryceson, Town Hall, Woolwich .... ... May 22
- Coventry.—The Electric Lighting committee require a mains superintendent. Salary £150 per annum rising to £200. Mr. Geo. Sutton, 10, Hay Lane, Coventry. May 26th

### APPOINTMENTS FILLED.

- Perth.—The Town Council have appointed Mr. W. G. Snell (tramway inspector) as traffic superintendent of the tramway system.
- Belfast.—Mr. A. N. Moore, assistant resident engineer at Stuart Street station, Manchester, has been appointed superintendent of both the old and new generating stations at Belfast.
- Bahia Blanca.—Mr. Ernest Durham has been appointed second engineer at Bahia Blanca, under the South American Electric Light and Power Company.
- District Railway Company.—The Right Hon. Lord George Hamilton M.P., and Mr. William H. Brown, have been elected directors of the Metropolitan District Railway Company.

# Share List of Engineering, Electrical, Iron and Steel, and other Companies.

The following is a comprehensive list of Companies in the industries covered by "Page's Weekly," in which shares business is being currently transacted. Additions will be made from time to time as occasion requires. We desire it to be understood that while our possible in accuracies. The found correct, we do not hold ourselves responsible for any loss or inconvenience that may arise from possible inaccuracies.

Stock Exchange Settling Days.—Settling days on the Stock Exchange are as follows:—
Consols: June 1st. General Settlements: May 31st, June 15th, 29th.

Bank Rate, March 9th, 1905, 2½ per cent.

I.—ENGINEERING,	IRON,	AND	STEEL
COMP	ANIES.		

ENGINEERING,	IRON,	AND	STEEL	COMPANIES.	Cont
--------------	-------	-----	-------	------------	------

			COMPANIES.	-					, and the second		1
Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.	Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices
		!	4			750,000 25,000	10	6d. 6/-	Howard & Bullough, Ltd., Ord Do. 6% Pref. (Non-Cum.)	10	$1\frac{3}{4}$ $- 1\frac{3}{4}$ $13 - 13\frac{1}{2}$
11,370	5	5%	Alldays & Onions Pneumatic Engineering, Ltd.	8	23- 3	£250,000 37,500	Stk 10	4%	Do. 4% Deb. Stk., Red after 1905 Kynoch, Ltd.		98 -101 181 187
10,000 3,210,000	1	8/-	Do. Cum. Pref. 6 per cent Armstrong (Sir W. G.), Whitworth	5	48 5	49,537 300,000	10	5% 4åd	Do. Cum. Pref. 5% Lambert Bros., Ltd., Ord	10	103 11 3 - 3. 4 - 43
76,970	5	2/-	Do. 4% Cum. Pref.	5	$\begin{array}{c c} 9\frac{1}{4} - 9\frac{3}{8} \\ 5\frac{1}{2} - 5\frac{3}{4} \end{array}$	50,000 40,000	5	2/9 2/1½	Do. 5½% Cum. Pref Leeds Forge Co, 7% Cum. Pref	3	33-4
1,500,000 £100,000	100	4%	Do. 4% 1st Mort. Dbs. Rd. Aveling and Porter, Ltd., 41% Reg.	100	102 -104	£300,000	Stk	75d 4½%	Leeds Forge Co, 7% Cum. Pref. Lysaght (John), Ltd., 6% Cum. Pf. Do 42% 1st Mt Deb. Stk., Red.	100	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{5}{16} - 1\frac{7}{16} \\ 109 - 111 \end{array}$
530,000 100,000	1	2/4 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> d.	Mt. Debs. Red.  Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd., Ord.  Do., 6% Cum. Pref.	100	96 — 99 5萬一 5萬	40,000 210,000	10	5/- 82d.	Mather & Platt, Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref Measures Bros., Ltd., Ord.	10	11½—11¾ 16— 18 18— 18
20,000	5	3/-	Do. ,, 6% Cum. Pref. Baker (Joseph) and Sons, Ltd., 6% Cum. Pref.	5	$1\frac{7}{16} - 1\frac{9}{16}$ $4\frac{3}{4} - 5\frac{1}{4}$	75,000 £75,000	Stk 5	6gd. 4½% 2/6	Do. 41% lst Mrt. Db. Stk., Red.	100	92 - 95
250,000 £250,000	1 Stk	63d. 41%	Baldwins, Ltd., 51% Cum. Pref Do. 1st Mt. 41% Deb. Stk. Red.	1	103 -105	21,948 14,248 5,000	5 62½	5% 47/6	Do. Pref. 5%  Nantyglo and Blaina Iron Works,	5	47 54 47 54
150,000 50,000	41/2	2/83	Barrow Hæmatite Steel Co., Ld., O. Do. do. Cum 2nd. Pref.	41/2	13 - 15 4 4 - 4 =	78,000	10	5/-	N. Brit. Loco. Co., Ltd., 5% Cm. Pf.	621	78 — 81 12 —12‡
33,334	5	2/6	Bayliss, Jones and Bayliss, Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref. Shares	5	41-51	80,000 £250,000	5 Stk	41%	North-Eastern Steel Co., Ltd., 4½% lst Mrt. Db. Stk., Red. Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron	100	90 — 93
£500,000	100		Beardmore (Wm.) & Co., Ltd., 4½% 1st Mt. Debs., Red., Scrip 50% pd		104 106	122,000	5	1/6	Pearson & Knowles Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., Ord., "B"	В	37- 41
50,000 £366,600	10 Stk	4%	Bell Brothers, Ltd., 6% Cum. Pref. Do 4% Deb. Stock, Red.	10 100	$\begin{array}{c} 11\frac{3}{4} - 12\frac{1}{4} \\ 99 - 101 \end{array}$	50,000 70,000	5 10	3/- 6/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref. "A"  Pease & Partners, Ltd., Ord.	5 10	52- 61 91- 10
200,000 300,000	1	1/- 63d.	Do. 51% Cum Pref.	1	76 9 16 16 25 27 32 32	£400,000 20,000	Stk 5	4% 3/-	Peebles(Bruce) & Co., Ld., 6% Cm.P.	100	97 —100 5 54
£300,000 1,629,760	Stk 1	6§d. 4½% 6d.	Bolckow, Vaughan and Co., Ltd., O.	_	95 — 99	65,000 13,000	5	_	Pooley (Henry) & Son., Ltd., Ord Do. 51% Cum. Pref.	5	6/6/6
1,860,900	1 1	93d.	Nos. 1-1,629,760  Nos. 1,639,101-3,500,000	12/-	18-1 1-18	230,000 126,998	5	2/-	Rhymney Iron Co., Ltd., Ord.	1 6	18 16 13 2
1,160,000		4 d. 6d.	Brown (John) and Co., Lim., Ord., Nos. 1-1,160,000	15/-	11 - 11	73,062 £390,000	5	2/- 5%	Do. New Do. 5% Mort. Deb., Red.	100	101 — 13
74,000 154,500	1 10 5	5/-	Do. Ord., Nos. 1,160.001-1,750,000 Do. 5 % Cum. Pref	1 10 5	$\begin{array}{c} 1\frac{9}{16} - 1\frac{11}{16} \\ 11\frac{1}{8} - 11\frac{3}{8} \\ 3\frac{9}{8} - 8\frac{7}{8} \end{array}$	\$50,000 £350,000	1 Stk	75d.	Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Ord. 850,001—700,000 Do. 4½% Perp. Deb. Stock	1 100	94 — 96
232,500 450,000	5	2/6 1/2 <sup>2</sup>	Do. 5% Cum. Pref Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Ord.	5	53 - 55 516 - 516 16 - 1	85,000 275.000	10	12/- 6d.	Ruston, Proctor & Co., Ltd	10	91- 10 11- 13
70,000 £250,000	5 Stk	2/6	Do. 5% Cum. Pref	100	58 - 58 101 -103	800,000 £800,000	Stk	7½d. 4% 5%	Scott (Walter) Ltd., Ord.  Do. 6% Cum. Pref.  Do. 4% Perp. Deb. Stk.	1	$\frac{18}{16} - 1\frac{16}{16}$ $94 - 96$
100,000 57 091	10 10	7/6	Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Ord Crossley, Bros., Ld., Ord. 40340/97370	7½ 10	311-321 157-16	£115,800	100	5%	Shelton Iron, Steeland Coal Co., Ld. 1st Charge 5% Debs Red	100	93 — 96
40,389 75,000	10	5% 2/6	Do. 5% Cum. Pref Delta Metal, Ltd. Shares	10	112-117 21- 21	£97,900 250,000	100	6%	Do. 6% 2nd Mort. Debs., Red. South Durham Steel & Iron, Ltd.Or.	100	91 — 95 5— 11
1,259,594 £400,000	Stk	33d. 4%	Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd Do. 4% 1st Mort. Perp. Deb. Stk.	100	$\frac{19}{32} - \frac{21}{32}$ 91 - 94	300,000 £300,000	1 Stk	1/2%	Do. 6%Cum. Pref Do. 4½% Per. Deb. Stock	100	18 — 18 18 — 7 90 — 92
200,000	5	8/-	Dunderland Iron Ore Co., Ltd., 6% Cum. Pref. and Participating.	5	38- 38	49,560 £125,240	Stk.	4½% 2½% 5%	Steel Co. of Scotland Ord. 1/49560 Do. 5% Trust Mort. Deb	100	1063-1073
250,000 300,000	1	9%d. 7%d.	Dunlop (James) & Co., Ltd., Ord Do. 6% Cum. Pref	1	1 - 50 20 - 31 32 - 32	25,000 25,000	10	5/6	Stephenson (Robert) & Co., Ltd., Or. Do. 5½% Cum. Pref. Do. 4% Perp. Deb. Stock	10	2 - 21 4 - 41
4,721	18	12/-	Ebbw Vale Steel, Iron & Coal Co., Ltd.	18	91- 101	£250,000 85,000	Stk 10	9/-	Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Ord	10	77— 80 173— 18 143— 15
69,754 20,250	13 10 10	8/-	Do. do. do. Elliott's Metal, Ltd	10	76 77 43 51	55,000 684,782	10	6/- 6d.	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	10	143 15
5,000 186,748 25,000	Stk 10	5% 4% 6/-	Do. Cum. Pref. 5%	10 100	$9\frac{1}{2}$ - 10 $94\frac{1}{2}$ - $96\frac{1}{2}$	598,845 £240,000	1 Stk	6d.	Do. 5% Cum. Pref Do. 4½% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red	1	7 - 1 98 - 101
£250,000	Stk	41%	Ltd., 6% Cum. Pref. Do. 41% Mort. Deb. Stk .Red.	10 100	$11 - 11\frac{1}{2}$ $100 - 103$	800,000	1	41% 6d.	Thames Iron Works, Shipbuilding		- th
9,000	10	10%	Fleming & Ferguson, Ltd. Ord. Nos.	10	12 -121	£200,000 £160,000	100	4% 7½d.	& Engineering Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pf. Do. 4% Irredeem. 1st Mort. Deb. Thornycrott (John I.) & Co., Ltd.	100	76 — 80
6,000 126,000	10	5%	Do. 5% Cum. Pref. Nos. 9001/15000 Fraser & Chaimers, Ltd., Ord.	10	95-10 45-47	10,000	10	5/-	6% Cum. Pref. Tylor (J.) & Sons, Ltd. 5% Cum.Pf.	10	7- 1° 91-10
21,000 10,000	10	1/6	Do. 71% Cum. Pref. Galloways, Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref.	3	53- 61	\$508495200 \$360314100	\$100 \$100	\$13 \$13	United States Steel Corp. Com. Stk. Do. 7% Cum. Pref. Stock	\$100	32½— 92g 101½ 101¼*
£150,000	Stk	4%	18001/28000 Do: 4% 1st Mort. Deb Red	100 100	6 — 7 90½—91½	\$162268000 8,350,000	\$ 1000	1/6	Do. 10-60yr. 5% Skg.Fd.G.Bds. Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Ltd. Ord.	\$1000	96— 98 24—27 15—16
9,600	10	7%	Do. 7% Cum. Pref.	10 10	101 — 103	750,000 £750,000	Stk	6d. 5%	Do. 5% Non-Cum. Pref Do. 5% Non-Cum. Pref. Stock.		118 —121 105 —107°
965,000 844,000	5	2/6	Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd. Ord. Do. 5% Cum. Pref	5	2 8 — 2 K 6 — 68	£1,250,000 £1,000,000	8tk 100	4%	Do. 4% 1st.Mort.Deb.Stk.Red. Do. 45% 2nd Mort. Debs.,Red.		107 —109
£1,850,500 13,000 250,000	Stk 5	4% 2/6 3/6	Gwynnes, Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref.	5	105 - 107 $2 - 3$	225,000	1	1/28	Weardale Steel, Coal & Coke, Ltd., Def. Ord. Do. 6% Cum. Pref. Ord	1	19- 18
20,000	10 5	4/6	Hadfield's Steel Fory Co., Ld., Ord. Do. 4½% Cum. Pref Hall (J. & E.) Ltd. 6% Cum. Pref.	1 10 5	$   \begin{array}{r}     9\frac{1}{4} - 3\frac{3}{4} \\     10\frac{3}{4} - 11\frac{1}{4} \\     5 - 5\frac{1}{4}   \end{array} $	£300,000 £300,000 7,687	Stk 5	71d. 4% 2/9	Do. 4% Perpetual Deb.Stock Weldless Steel Tube, Ltd., Cum.	100	81 — 85
30,000 408,505 47,500	1 10	1/6	Hall (J. & E.), Ltd. 6% Cum. Pref Harvey United Steel Co., Ltd. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd. Ord.	1 10	1 3 - 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	300	Stk	41%	Do. Mort. Deb. 41%	100	$\frac{48 - 47}{92 - 98}$
28,001 85,000	5	7/-	Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd. Hill (Richard) & Co. (1899) Ld., Ord.	5	5 - 5½ 16- 18	66,666 66,666	5	3/. 3/-	Willans & Robinson, Ord	- 5	1 - 2
18,000 30,000 t	5	8/-	Do. 6%, Cum. Pref Hornsby (Richard) & Sons, Lid., Ord.	5 8	43 - 5 51 - 53	£246,641 £150,000	Stk Stk	4%	Yorkshire Iron & Coal Co., Ltd.,		75 — 80 76—78
			1	Shar		are quoted	ex-div		41% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.	100	1019

Stocks and Shares marked \* are quoted ex-dividend.

# II. — ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.

t-			COMPANIED.	1111	
Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares	Last Divi- dend.	Name	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
70,000	1	6d.	Alliance Elec. Co., Ltd. 5% Cum. Pf.	1	8 7
125,000	1	71d.	Aron Elec. Meter Ltd., 6% Cum. Pf.	î	7 9
120,000	1	1/2#	Bell's Asbestos Co., Ltd	1	13_ 18
100,000	5	4/-	British Insulated & Helsby Cables		70 70
			Ltd., Ord	5	51-6
100,000	5	3/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	5	51-6
£500,000	Stk	41%	Do. 4½% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Rd.	100	102 105
£200,000	Stk	41%	British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.,		
400 000	=	01	4½% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red	100	100-102
400,000	5	8/-	British Westinghouse Electric and	k.	018 01
£616,358	Stk	4%	Manufac. Co., Ltd., % Pref Do. 4% Mort. Deb. Stk. Red	100	$2\frac{18}{18} - 8\frac{1}{18}$ $69 - 91$
105,781	2	2/-	Brush Elec. Enging. Co., Ltd., Ord.	2	3- 3
150,000	2	2/43	Do. 6% Pref	2	18- 12*
£125,000	Stk	410%	Do. 41% Perp. 1st Deb. 8tk	100	$92^{8} - 95^{8}$
£125,000	Stk	43%	Do. 41% Perp. 1st Deb. 8tk Do. 41% Perp. 2nd Deb. 8tk.	100	79 - 82
35,000	5	5/-	Callender's Cable& Constn.Ltd.Ord.	5	11 113
40,000	5	2/6	Do. 5 % Cum. Pref	5	53 55
£200,000	Stk	41%	Do. 5 % Cum. Pref Do. 4½% 1stMort.Deb.Stk.Red.	100	107 —109
85,000	3	1/6	Crompton & Co., Ltd	3	2 - 21
£100,000	-	5%	Do. 5% 1st Mort. Reg. Debs.	100	95-100%
52,000	5	10/-	Dick, Kerr & Co., Ltd., Ord	5	71- 8
£300 000	5	8/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	li 100	53-6
288,334	Sik 1	41%	Do. 41% Deb. Stock, Red	100	105 —107
£233,334	Stk	6d.	Doulton & Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref. Do. 1st Mort. 4% Iree. Deb. Stk.	100	13-18
99,261	5	1/6	Do. 1st Mort. 4% Tree. Deb. Stk. Edison and Swan United Electric	100	107 —110
00,001		1/0	Light, Ltd., "A" Shares		
127,000			Nos. 1-99,261	8	11- 13
17,139	5	2/6	Do. "A" Shares Nos.01-017,189	5	2 - 21
£344,028	Stk	4% 5%	Do. 4% Deb. Stock Red	100	82 - 87
£100,000	Stk	5%	Do. 5% Second Deb. Sek. Red.	100	Q17 GO
112,100	2	1/78	Electric Construction Co., Ltd	2	7- 11
31,390	2	2/98	Do. 7% Cumulative Pref	2	21- 21
£200,000	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Perp. 1st Mt. Deb. Stk.	100	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
10,248	10	7/6	Evered and Co., Ltd.	10	11 18
£100,000	Stk	5%	Ferranti, Ltd., 5% 1st Mort. Deb.	200	00 00
25,000	10	5/-	Stock, Red Gen. Elect. Co. (1900), Ltd., 5%	100	90 95
	10	01-	Cum. Pref.	10	93- 10
£200,000	8tk	4%	Do. 4% 1st. Mt. Deb. Stk., Red.	100	97-101
35,000	5	10/-	Henley's (W. T.) Telegraph Works	100	01 101
			Co., Litd., Ord.	- 5	111-121
85,000	5	2/8	Do. 41% Cum. Pref	5	55 - 55
£50 000	Stk	41%	Do. 45% Mt. Deb. Stk. Red.	100	109-111
50,000	10	5/-	India Rubber, Gutta Percha &		
£300,000	100	40/	Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.,	10	16 - 17
7,500	100	4%	Do. 1st Mort. Deb. Red Parker, Thos., Ltd.	100	$6\frac{100}{6}$ $-103$ $6\frac{1}{2}$ $-7$
100,000	1	3%	Scott (Ernest) & Mountain, Ld., Ord.	10	
37,350	12	24/-	Telegraph Construction and Main-	1	16/8—16/9
			tenance Co., Ltd.	12	34 — 36
£150,000	100	4%	Do. 4% Deb. Bonds	100	103 -105
			, ,,,		

### III.—ELECTRIC TRACTION.

Present Amount Subscribed	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
120,000	5	5/-	Anglo-Argentine Trams Co., Ld., Or.	5	81- 81
260,007	5	2/6	Do. 5% Cum Pf.	5	5% 6%
£230,000	Stk	6%	Do. Permanent		-9 08
20,000	10	101	6% Debenture Stock, 1888	100	141 -144
10,000	10	12/-	Barcelona Trams Co., Ltd., Ord	10	111-113
£46,300	100	5%	Do. 5% Cum Pf. Shares	10	93 101
£191,326	Stk	41%	Do. 5% Debs., Red	100	99 102
75,606	I		Do. 41% Red. Deb.Stk. Bath Elec.Trams. Ld., Pf. Or.	100	96 -100
59,394	1	11·1d	Do. 5% Cum. Pf.	î	15 11
75,000	5		Brisbane Electric Tram Investment		15 116
			Co., Ltd., Ord	- 5	3- 11
75,000	5	2/6	Do. 5% Cum. Pf	5	33 41
£425,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% 1st Deb.Stk., Red.	100	94 98
£200,000	Stk	6%	Brit. Columbia Elec. Rly. Co., Ltd.,		
		%	Def. Ord. Stock	100	103 106
133,301	10	6/-	Pref. Ord. Stock	100	100 103
156,437	10	6/-	Brit. Electric Traction, Ltd., Ord. Do. 6% Cum. Pref	10 10	$     \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
£1,000,000	Stk	5%	Do. 5% Perp. Deb. Stk.	100	121 123
£250,000	Stk	45%	Do. 4% 2nd Deb. Stk. Red.	100	96 —98
100,000	5	2/6	Buenos Ayres & Belgrano Electric		00
40 500	-	01	Trams, Ltd., Ord.	5	33- 35
40,500 27,000	5	3/-	Do. "A" 6% Cum Pref	5	516-518
47,000	9	3/-	Do. "B" do.	5	51 - 51

### ELECTRIC TRACTION .- Contd.

Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
£200,000	Stk	5%	Buenos Ayres Elec. Trams Co. (1901)		
£220,000	100	6%	Ltd., 5% Db. 8tk., Red. Buenos Ayres Gd. Nat., Ltd., 6%	100	97 95
			1st Deb. Bds.	100	101 105
102,268	5	5/-	Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd	5	81 8
£350,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% 1st Deb. 8tk., Red.	200	107 -109
480,000	1	6d.	Cape Electric Tramways, Ltd	I	11- 1
40,000	- 5	2/6	City of Birmingham Trams Co., Ltd.		
			5 % Cum. Pref.	5	47- 5
£800,000	100	4%	Do. 4% 1st Mort. Debs	100	99 102
£120,000	Stk	5%	Colombo Elec. Tram. & Light. Co.,		
20.000			Ltd., 5% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.	100	101 103
60,000	10	6/-	Dublin United Trams. Co. (1896),		
FO 000			Ltd., Ord	10	183- 1
59,987	10	6/-	Do. 6% Pref	10	151- 10
30,000	5	2/6	Isle of Thanet Elec. Trams. and		00
6150 000	011	401	Light. Co., Ltd., 5% Cum. Pref.	5	28_ 3
£150,000 125,000	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Deb. Stock.	100	85 — 90
120.000	10	5/-	London United Trams. (1901), Ltd.,	10	08 10
€1.081.000	CIAL	40/	5% Cum. Pref	100	9½ —10 99 —10
£50,000	Stk	4%	Do. 4% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.	100	99 -107
200,000	Stk	5%	Madras Electric Trams (1904), Ltd.,	100	101 -10
314,016	1		5% Deb. Stock, Red. Metropolitan Elec. Trams, Ltd., Def.		
500,000	Î	6d.	Do. 5% Cum. Pref	1	1 - 1,1
£850,000	Stk		Do. 41% Deb. Stock, Red.	100	105 10
50,000	5 5	41%	New General Traction Co., Ltd.,	100	10010
00,000	U	0).	6% Cum. Pref.	5	1 1
110.928	8	3/22		8	41-
£150,000	100	31%	Do. 31% Mort. Debs.	100	90 - 9
£196,200	Stk	5%	Perth Electric Trams, Ltd. (W.A.)	200	30 30
2200,200	COL	0/0	5% 1st Mort. Deb. Stock, Red.	100	105 108
24,500	10	10/-	Potteries Elec. Traction Co., Ld., Or.	10	9 -
24,500	10	5/-	Do. 5% Cum. Pref.	10	91-
£220,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% Deb.Stk., Red.		101 10

### IV.—ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER.

Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
7,500	10	14/-	Bournemouth & Poole Elec.Sup.Co.,		
			Ltd., Ord	10	113- 121
7,500	10	4/6	Do. 4½% Cum. Pref	10	10- 10-
7,500	10	6/-	Do. 6% Cum. Second Pf	10	11 12
£70,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% Deb. Stock Red	100	106 -108
14,000	5	3/6	Bromley(Kent) Elec. Lt. & Pr. Co. Ld	5	58- 58
£50,000	Stk	41%	Do. do. 41% lst Deb. Stk. Red.	100	101 -105
27,507	5	5/6	Brompton&Kensington Elec.Supply		
			Co., Ltd. Ord	8	93- 104
12,498	5	3/6	Do. 7% Cum. Pref. Shares	15	91- 101
60,000	5	5/-	Calcutta Elec. Sup. Cor. Ltd., Ord.	5	82- 83*
£288,782	Stk	4%	Central Elec. Sup. Co., Ltd., 4% Gua.		1
			Deb. Stk	100	105 108
70,000	5	4/-	Charing Cross & Strand Elec. Sup.		
			Corp., Ltd., Ord	6	73 81
80,000	5	2/3	Do. do. 4½% Cum. Pref	5	58 58
£350,000	Stk	4%	Do. do. 4% Deb. Stk. Red.	100	105 107
41,436	5	8/9	Chelsea Elec. Sply. Co., Ltd., Ord.	5	61 7
£150,000	Stk	41%	Do. do. 41% Deb. Stk., Red	100	109 —111
70,595	10	71-	City of London El, Lghtg. Co., Ld., O.	10	111-12
40,000	10	6/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	10	133 - 141
£400,000	Stk	5%	Do. 5% Deb. Stk., Red	100	124 —128
£300,000	Stk	41%	Do. 4½% 2nd Deb. Stk., Red	100	104 —106
40,000	10	5/-	County of London Elec. Supply Co.,	70	418 01
00.000	**	01	Ltd., Ord.	10	83 91
30,000	10	6/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	100	$12 - 12\frac{7}{2}$
£400,000	Stk	43%	Do. 41% Deb. Stk., Red	100	112 -115
70,000	5	2/6	Edmundson's Elec. Cor. Ltd., Ord.	5	53 - 61
£300,000	Stk	8/-	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	100	$6 - 6\frac{1}{4}$ $107 - 109$
£80,000	Stk		Do. 4½% lstMort.Db.Stk.Reg Electric Lighting & Traction Co. of	100	101 103
200,000	DUE	5%	Australia, Ltd. 5% Deb. Stk. Red.	100	86 — 91
10,000	5	/6	Folkestone Elec. Supply Co., Ld., O.	5	51 - 53
£50,000	Stk.	41%	Do. 41% 1st Deb. Stk., Red.	100	101 104
15,000	10	23/0	Havana Electricity Co., Ltd	10	91-101
13,000	5	6/-	Hove Elec. Lighting Co., Ltd., Ord.	5	72 8
£50,000	Stk	41%	Isle of Wight Electric Light & Power		12
200,000	2001	-2/0	Co., Ltd. 41% Deb. Stock, Red.	100	100-108
150,000	1	-	Kalgoorlie Electric Power & Light-		
			ing Corp, Ltd., 6% Cum. Pref.	I	3- 7
21,000	5	7/-	Kensington and Knightsbridge Elec-		2 8
-,			trie Lighting Co., Ltd., Ord	5	12 - 13

Stocks and Shares marked \* are quoted ex-dividend.

### ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER .- Contd.

Present Amount becribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
£185,000	Stk	4%	Kensington and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Co., Lid., and the Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co., Ltd., 4% Deb. Stock, Red.	100	101 —103
111,000	3	1/92	London Elec. Supply Corp., Ld., Ord.	3	$\frac{101}{21} - \frac{103}{23}$
60,000	5	8/-	Do. 6% Pref	5	51 - 51
£371,895	Stk	4%	Do. 4% 1st Mort. Db. Stk., Red.	100	99 -101
100,000	10	11/-	Metropolitan Elec. Sup. Co., Ld., Or.	10	18 - 19
76,121	5	2/3	Do. 41% Cum. Pref	5	53 - 53
220,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% 1st Mort. Db. Sk., Red.	100	109 —114
250,000	Stk	81%	Do. 31% Mort. Deb. Stk., Red.	100	97 — 99
£250,000	_	41%	Midland Elec. Corp. for Power Dis-	100	00 1010/
10,852	10	8/-	tribut on Ld.,4½% 1st Mort. Deb. Notting Hill Elec. Ltg. Co. Ltd. Ord.	100	99-101%
£59,000	100	4%	Do. 4% 1st Mort. Debs.	100	$14\frac{1}{2}$ — $15\frac{1}{2}$ $100$ — $102$
16,500	100	4/6	Oxford Electric Co. Ltd., Ord.	5	$6\frac{1}{2} - 6\frac{3}{4}$
£50,000	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Debenture Stk. Red.	100	98 -100
£84,700	100	41%	Royal Elec. Co. (of Montreal)	200	00 100
		370	4½% 20-yr. 1st Mort. Deb	100	101 -104
40,000	5	9/6	St. James' & Pall Mall Elec.		
			Light Co., Ltd. Ord.	6	14 15
20,000	5	3/6	Do. 7% Pref	Б	81- 81
£150,000	Stk	81%	Do. 81% Deben. Stock, Red	100	98 —100
12,000	5	4/-	Smithfield Markets Elec. Supply	_ :	
950 000	CI.	101	Co., Ltd. Ord.	Б	25 - 81
£50,000 65,000	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Debenture Stk Red.	100	79 — 83
100,000	5	4/-	South London Elec. Sup. Co., Ltd.O.	5	34- 41
100,000	1	_	South Metropolitan Eleo Light & Power Co., Ltd. Ord.	1	13 15
50,000	1	8gd.	Do. 7% Cum. Pref.	1	15 - 18
£100,000	Stk	41%	Do. 45% 1st Deb. Stock Red.	100	105 —108
50,000	5	2/6	Urban Electric Supply Co., Ltd., O.	5	47 - 51
30,000	5	2/6	Do. 5% Cum Pref	5*	5 - 51
£200,000	Stk	41%	Do. 41% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red	100	104-106
110,000	5	7/6	Westminster Elec. Supply Corp.		
			Litd., Ord.	5	12 - 13
28,151	5	2/6	Do. 5% Cum. Pref	5	$6 - 6\frac{1}{2}$

### V.—TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE COMPANIES.

Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
£84,800	100	4%	African Direct Tel. Co., Ld., 4% Mt.	1	
			Debs. (Series A), Red	100	99 —102
25,000	10	_	Amazon Telegraph Co., Ld	10	21 - 23
£763,580	Stk	15/-	Anglo-American Pel. Co., Ltd., Ord.	100	59 - 61
£3,118,210	Stk	30/-	Do. 6% Preferred Ordinary	100	$105\frac{1}{2} - 106\frac{1}{2}$
£3,118,210	8tk	2/-	Do. Deferred Ordinary	100	151-153
41,000	5	3/-	Chili Telephone Co., Ltd	5	$6\frac{1}{8} - 6\frac{7}{8}$
\$ 15,000,000		\$2	Commercial Cable Co., Capital Stk.		
£1,903,456	S k	4%	Do. Sterl. 500-yr 4% Deb. Stk., Red.	100	97 — 99
16,000 6,000	10	5/-	Cuba Submarine Tel. Co., Ld., Ord.	10	81 83
6,000	5	10/-	Do. 10% Praference	10	15 - 16
0,000	9	2/-	Direct Spanish Telegraph Co., Ord.	5	33 35
£30,000	50	41%	Do. 41% Debs	50	31-9
60,710	20	3/-	Do. 4½% Debs Direct U.S. Cable Co., Ltd	20	101-108%
£85,800	100	41%	Direct West India Cable Co., Ltd.,	20	113113
200,000	100	42 /0	4½% Reg. Debs.	100	100-102
£300,000	100	4%	East. & S. African, Ld., 4% Mt. Db.	100	100-102
£200,000	25	4%	Do. 4% Rg. Mt. Dbs. (Mauritius	200	100-102
,	-	- 70	S (bsidy)	25	99-101%
800,000	10	2/6	Eastern Extension, Australasia and	-	00-101/0
		-,-	China, Ltd	10	14 - 145
£602,400	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Mort. Deb. Stk., Jerp.	100	105 -107
£4,000,000	Sik	25/-	Eastern Tele. Co., Ltd., Ord	100	139 -142
£2,000,000	Stk	17/6	Do. 3 % Pret	100	91 - 93
£1,886,814	Stk	4%	Do. 4% Mort. Deb	100	107 -109
150,000	10	5/-	Great orthern Telegraph Co., Ltd.,		
ANO			(of Copenhagen)	10	84 - 85
£58 700	100	113%	Halifax and Bermudas Cable Co.,		
18 000	0.11		Ltd., 41% 1st. Mort. Debs. Red.	100	100-102
17,000	25	12/6	Indo-European Tele. lo., Ltd	25	50 - 52
72.680 £1,983,333	CAL	730	Monte Video Telephone Co., Ltd., O.	1	3-7
£1,966 667	Stk	6%	National Telephone Co., Ltd., Pref.	100	1081-1091
250,000	5	5%	Do. Deterred 3rd Pref.		101 103
£2,000,000	Stk	33%		5	$\frac{5\frac{1}{2} - 5\frac{3}{4}}{100 - 102}$
£689, 93	Stk	4%	Do. 8½% Deb. Stk., Red Do. 4% do. do	100	1084-1054
179,818	1	821.	Oriental Tel-phone & Elec. Co., Ltd.	100	11 - 13*
50,000	î	7 d.	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	i	11 - 11
£100,000	100	4%	Pacific & European Tel. 4% Guar.		18 - 12
		- 70	Debs. Red	100	99 102
11,889	8	1/-	Reuter's Telegram Co., Ltd.	8	73 - 81
59,000	5	8/-	Uni ed River Plate Telep. Co., Ltd.	5	63 71
40,000	5	2/6	Do. 5% Cum. Pref	5	5 - 51
£179,947	Stk	5%	Do. 5% Deb. Stock, Red	100	107-109
15,609	10	4/.	W. African Telegraph Co., Ltd.	10	8 - 81
£80,0 i	21	-	West Coast of America, Ltd	21	3 - 4
150,000	100	4%	Do. 4% Deb. Guar. by West. Tel.	100	100 —102

### TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES .- Contd.

Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
88,321 34,568 4,669 £80,000 207,930 £75,000 518,945	10 10 10 100 100 100 8tk	6d. 6/- 6/- 5% 3/- 5% 4%	W.India&PanamaTeleg.Co.,Lid.,Or. Do. 6% Cum. lat. Pref. Do. 6% Cum. 2nd Pref. Do. 5% Deb. Western Telegraph Co., Ltd. Do. 5% Debs., 2nd Series, 1906 Do. 4% Deb. Stook, Red.	10 10 10 100 100 10 100 100	\$\frac{8}{7} - 8 7\frac{1}{2} - 7 104 -106 18\frac{1}{2} - 14 101 -108 103 -105

### VI.—SHIPPING COMPANIES.

1,200,000						
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	Amount	Shares.	Divi-	Name.		Closing Prices.
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	82,500	10	5/6	Anchor Line (Henderson Bros.),	10	
#672,900   Stk   4½%   British & African Stm. Nav. (1900)   100	4825 000	Sth	110/	Do 410/ Pod let Want Dat Cit		
10			410/		100	99—101
## 40,000	2012,000	Don	33/0	Ltd 410/ let Most Deb Ctl Del	100	0=
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	40,000	10	5/6	Rucknell Steemship Lines Lat	100	97 - 99
## 250,000   Stk   4½%   Do.   4½% Ist Mort. Deb. Stk   100   87 - 91	10,000	10	010	510/ Cram Dues	***	F9 01
### Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., 4½% Deb.   Conard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 100   101 -103	£600.000	Sth	410/	Do 410/ let Mort Deb Geb		
100   101   103   104   105   105   106   107					100	87 - 91
60,000 20 16/- 40,000 20 8/- £461,430 Stk 4½% Elder Dempster Shipping, Ltdd., 4½% 100 25,332 8 8 4/9	4,00,000	COL	12/0	Clair Line Breamers, Litu., 43% Deb.	100	101 100
40,000   20   8/-   Do.   Nos. 1-60,000.   Mos. 1-60,000   Mos. 1-60,000.   Mos. 1-60,000	60,000	20	16/-	Cunard Steam Shin Co. Ltd.	100	101 -103
1,200,000	,		201		nn	113 10
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	40,000	20	8/-	Do Nos 60 001 100 000		113 - 12
1,200,000					10	44- 5
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4201,200	NO OAL	12/0	let Mort Deb Gtk	1700	00 101
25,332	1.200.000	1	6d.	Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. Ord		
36,758				Gen Steam Navigation Co. Ld O.d		
## 250,000   Stk   4%   Do. 4% 1st Mort. Deb. Stk. Red.   100   100-102   ## 200,000   Stk   4%   Do. 54% Cum. Pref.   5   3 - 3   ## 3 - 3   Do. 54% Cum. Pref.   5   3 - 3   ## 3 - 3   Do. 4½% Ist Mt. Deb. Stk. Red.   100   88 - 90   ## 21,160,000   Stk   5%   Do. 4½% Ist Mt. Deb. Stk. Red.   100   88 - 90   ## 21,160,000   Stk   5%   Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.   100   130   ## 21,160,000   Stk   19%   Do. do. Deferred   100   132 - 135   ## 21,160,000   Stk   19%   Do. do. Deferred   100   100   228 - 231   ## 22,160,000   Stk   19%   Do. do. Deferred   100   228 - 231   ## 22,160,000   Stk   19%   Do. WB" Ord.   5   44 - 42   ## 24,000   10   4/6   Do. 4½% Cum. Pref.   10   102   103   ## 24,000   10   4/6   Do. 4½% Cum. Pref.   10   104   ## 24,000   10   4/6   Do. 4½% Cum. Pref.   10   104   ## 25,000   100   100   100   100   ## 25,000   100   100   100   ## 26,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   ## 27,000   100   100   100   ## 27,000   100				Do. Non-Cum 6% Prof		
55,000   5   1/8   Houlder Line, Ltd., Ord.   5   24   2   200,000   5   4/8   Do. 4½ Cum. Pref.   5   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3   3				Do. 4% 1st Mort Deb Str Ped		
40,000   5   2/9   Do. 5½% Cum. Pref.   5   3 - 8   141,500   10   5/2   Leyland (Fredk.), & Co. (1900), Ltd.,   5   21,160,000   Stk   5 %   Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.   10   21,160,000   Stk   19%   Do. do. Deferred   100   182 - 135   15,000   100   30/-   Solution   100   100   100   39,075   5   2/6   Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5%   Cum. "A" Pref.   5   141,841   10   4/-   Union Castle Mail Steamship   24,000   10   4/6   Do. 4½% Cum. Pref.   10   24,000   10   4/6   Do. 4½% Cum. Pref.   10   24   10   10   10   10   25   3 - 8   3 - 8   36   - 8   - 90   37   - 8   - 90   38   - 90   41   - 41   - 41   41   - 42   41   - 42   42   - 54   43   - 54   44   - 54   45   - 54   46   - 54   47   - 54   48   - 8   49   - 10   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   43   - 40   44   - 41   44   - 41   45   - 41   46   - 41   47   - 41   48   - 41   49   - 41   40   - 41   41   - 42   41   - 42   42   - 43   43   - 44   44   - 44   44   - 44   45   - 45   46   - 47   47   - 48   48   - 48   49   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   43   - 40   44   - 41   44   - 41   45   - 40   46   - 40   47   - 40   48   - 40   49   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   43   - 40   44   - 40   44   - 40   45   - 40   46   - 40   47   - 40   48   - 40   49   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   41   - 40   42   - 40   43   - 40   44   - 40   44   - 40   45   - 40   46   - 40   47   - 40   48   - 40   49   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   40   - 40   41				Houlder Line, Ltd. Ord		
## 200,000   Stk   44%   Do. 44%   Ist Mt. Deb. Stk. Red.   100   88 - 90						
141,500 10 5/- £1,160,000 8tk 5 % Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.  £1,160,000 8tk 19% Do. Deferred 100 192 -315 15,000 39,075 5 2/6 Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5% Cum. "Pref. 5  29,075 5 2/6 Do. "B" Ord. 5 5 141,841 10 4/- 24,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref. 10  21,160,000 8tk 19% Do. Deferred 100 192 -315 228 -291 29 - 30  10 4½ - 5½ 42 - 5½ 42 - 5½ 42 - 5½ 43 - 5½ 44 - 4½ 54 - 5½ 55 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 55 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 56 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 57 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 58 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 59 Cum. "A" Pref. 5 50 Cum. "A" Pref. 5				Do. 41% 1st Mt. Deh Stk Red		
£1,160,000   Stk   5 %   Peninsular and Oriental Steam Nav.   Co., 5% Cum. Pref.   100   132   -135   15,000   100   39,075   5   2/6   Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5% Cum. "A" Pref.   5   42   -5   141,841   10   4/-   Union Castle Mail Steamship   24,000   10   4/6   Do.   4½% Cum. Pref.   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1				Levland (Fredk.) & Co. (1900) Ltd.	100	00 - 50
### ### ##############################	,		-1	5% Cum Prof	10	41 4
## 1,160,000   Stk   19%   Do.   Deferred   100   132 - 135   15,000   39,075   5   2/6   Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5%   Cum. "A" Pref.   5   42 - 51   141,841   10   4/-   Union Castle Mail Steamship   24,000   10   4/6   Do.   4½% Cum. Pref.   10   10   102	£1,160,000	Stk	5 %		10	14 4
## 21,160,000   Stk   19%   Do.   do.   Deferred   100   228   -281   15,000   100   30/8   Boyal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ord.   60   29   -30   30/8   Boyal Mail Steam Packet Co.   Co.   Ltd., 5%   Cum. "A" Pref.   5   44   -54	,,		- 70		100	199 195
15,000 100 80/- Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. Ord. 60 29 - 30 Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5% Cum. "A "Pref. 5 44 - 5 141,841 10 4/- Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., Ord. 10 81 - 824,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	£1,160,000	Stk	19%			
39,075   5   2/6   Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd., 5%   Cum. "A "Pref 5   4\frac{4}{4} - 5\frac{1}{4} \]   39,075   5   2/6   Do. "B" Ord						
39,075 5 2/6 Do. "B" Ord 5 42—5½ 141,841 10 4/- Union Castle Mail Steamship 24,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref 10 102—103				Shaw, Savill & Albion, Ltd. 5%	00	20 - 00
39,075   5   2/6   Do. "B" Ord   5   4 - 4   141,841   10   4/-   Union Castle Mail Steamship   Co., Ltd., Ord.   10   8\frac{1}{2} - 8   10\frac{1}{2} - 10\frac{3}{2}   10\frac{1}{2} - 10\frac{3}{2} -			-10	Cum, "A" Pref	5	43 51
141,841 10 4/- Union Castle Mail Steamship 24,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref 10 101-102	39,075	5	2/6	D- 46 D 11 O 3		
24,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref 10 10½ 10½ 10½						- 23
24,000 10 4/6 Do. 4½% Cum. Pref 10 10½ 10½					10	81 8
	24,000	10	4/6	Do. 45% Cum. Pref		
£1,008,894 Stk 4% Do. 4% Debenture Stk., Red. 100 101 -103	£1,008,894	Stk				

### VII.—MISCELLANEOUS COMPANIES.

Present Amount Subscribed.	Shares.	Last Divi dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
60 000 £750,000	1 Stk	93d. 9%	Chadburn's (Ship) Tele. Ltd., Ord General Hydraulic Power Co., Ltd.	1 100	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
12,500	10		Oakey (John) and Sons, Ltd., Ord.	100	24 — 26
10,000	10	6/-	Do. do. 6% Cum. Pf.	10	14 — 15
183,538	1	6.3d.	Power Gas Corp., Ltd., Ord., Nos.		
- 1			66,463-250	15/-	A 78
66,462	1	8.4d.	Do. do. Nos. 1 66,462	1	7 0
135,000	1	6d.	Waygood (R.) & Co., Ltd., Ord	1	110 10
135,000	1	73d.	Do. 6% Cum. Pref	1	11-11

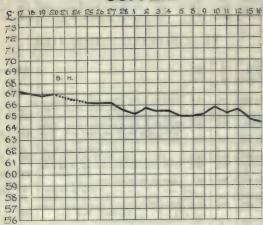
### RAILWAY CARRIAGE & WAGON COMPANIES.

Present Amount Subscribed,	Shares.	Last Divi- dend.	Name.	Paid up.	Closing Prices.
10,000	10	7/6	Birm. Railway-Car, & Wagon, L.,	10	221-23
8,739	10	8/-	Do. Second Issue 1-8.789	4	88
10,000	10	6/-	Do. Cum. Pref. 6% 1-10,000	10	18 14
80,111	7	7/-	Gloucester RailCar & Wagon, Ld.,	7	9 - 91
		010	A, 1-29,861 & 49,751-50 000	-	4
44,889	7	3/6	Do. B, 29.862-49,750, 50,001-75,000	7 2	4 - 41
14,567	10	1/8	Lancashire Wagon, Ord		2,3 -2,5
4,150	10	5%	Do. do	10	104-103
781,808	1	9d.	Metropolitan Amalgamated Rail Carriage & Wagon, Ld., 1-784,808	1	48/44/-
164,288	1	6d.	Do. Cum. A Pref. 5% 1-164,288	1	24/ 25/-
285,000	1	71d.	Do. Cum. B Pref. 6% 1-285,000	1	23/ 29/-
20,000	20	20/-	Midland Rail,-Car. & Wagon, L.J., 1-20,000	10	19 -194

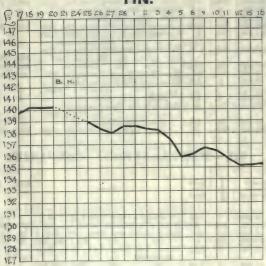
### THE HOME METAL MARKET.

SHOWING DAILY FLUCTUATIONS FROM APRIL 17TH TO MAY 16TH, 1905.

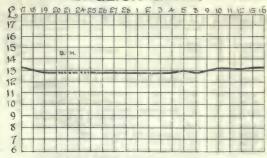
### COPPER.



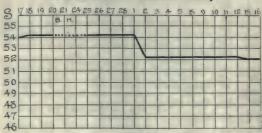
### TIN.



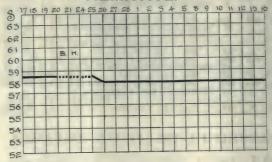
### ENGLISH LEAD.



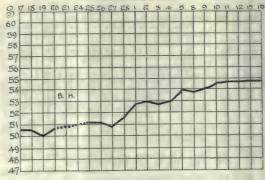
### PIG IRON: SCOTCH,



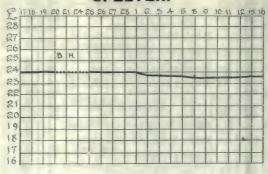
### HEMATITE.



### CLEVELAND.



### SPELTER.



# PRICES CURRENT OF COAL, IRON, STEEL, AND OTHER METALS.

MANUFACTURERS' AND MERCHANTS' QUOTATIONS.

## MARKET REPORT.

Wednesday, May 17th, 1905.

THE situation of Copper is not altogether encouraging, but after frequent fluctuations in prices, the market closes at £64 10s. Support is forthcoming whenever the quotation falls below £65, so that although it is clear there is a large bull account open, it is in fairly strong hands, and attempts to bear the market have been on the whole unsuccessful. Messrs. Merton and Co.'s circular gives the visible supply at May 15th as 16,883 tons against 18,055 tons at the end of April. Some doubts are being cast on the strength of the American position, which is said to have been over-rated, and the market is rather waiting on events.

Tin has exhibited an irregular tendency, American buying having been followed by realisations, but the latest appearance of the market is rather firmer, with buying orders for forward delivery. The official returns show a slight decrease in the Straits production for the last fiscal year, but it may be noted that the shipments for the twelve months ending April 30th last, are in excess of those for the previous twelve months. In view of the scarcity of labour, however, there is not likely to be any particular increase in production in the immediate future. London stocks are still below the average and pending the Banca sale, some tightness in the market is to be expected. The closing prices are £135 ios. cash, and £134 5, three months.

Lead is somewhat stronger, consumers having had to pay higher prices for near delivery, and although speculative dealings have been on a small scale, there is a strong undertone to the market, and quotations look like going better. The final prices are soft foreign £12 17s. 6d., and English £13 2s. 6d.

Spelter is weaker on bear sales by Continental operators, while inquiries from consumers are falling off. The closing prices are £23 15s. for ordinaries and £24 specials.

The squeeze in Middlesbrough iron continues and the clique have put the price up to 55s. for immediate delivery. Business with consumers and shippers has been practically at a standstill, owing to the market being so much in the hands of speculative dealers, and the price, one month's iron, has reacted to 46ss 6d. Standard iron is quoted at 44s. 9d. one month. Scotch closes rather lower.

# IRON, STEEL, PIG-IRON, &c.

SCOTLAND.

BOOTHAND.		
Messrs. David Colville and Sons, Ltd., Steel and Iron Works, Motherwell, N.B., follows. Prices delivered in Glasgow or equal:—	Dalzell quote as	
	0 - 3	
Steel:	£ s. d.	
DALZELL Siemens' Steel Plates, Marine Boiler Quality		
Steel Bars, Boiler Quality	6 17 6	
Steel Bars, Boiler Quality		
DALZEL Siemens' Steel Plates, Ship Quality Plates	5 17 6	
Bars ,, ,,	6 7 6	
STEEL ,, Angles	5 7 6	
Manufactured Iron:		
	- 1	
Bars—Dalzell	6 2 6	,
,, Best	6 12 6	j
,, ,, Horseshoe		;
,, Angle	6 2 6	
Post Amelo		
Dank Dank		
Entre Dank		
,, Extra Best	, , 12 6	,
Usual terms and extras. Special rates for delivery i	n England	i
and export. The above prices subject to alteration with	out notice	
The Glasgow Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., V	Vishaw,	,
quote as under (prices are delivered Glasgow or equal) :-		
The state of the s		
Steel Angles (Glasgow Steel)		
Steel Angles (Glasgow Steel) 5 7 6	per ton.	
Steel Ship Plates (Glasgow Steel) 5 17 6	>1	
Steel Bars, Ship Quality (Glasgow Steel) 6 7 6		
2000 2000, 2000 E	,,	
and the street of the street		
Steel Bars, Boiler Quality (Glasgow W		
Steel) 6 17 6	,,	
GLIFT TO THE PLANT (OLD WILL ALL)		
Steel Land Boiler Plates (Glasgow		
Steel) 6 7 6		
	11	
Steel Marine Boiler Plates (Glasgow		
Steel Matthe Boner Liaves (Glasgow		
Steel) 6 7 6		
Less 5 per cent. discount. Extras as per standar	3 12-4	
Special prices for delivery in England and for ex	port. The	е
above prices subject to alteration without notice.	7 5 8 7	
John Spencer (Coatbridge), Ltd., Phoen	ix Iron	-
works, Coatbridge, N.B., quote :-		
	£ s. d	
Bars—Phœnix		0
,, Best		0
,, Best Best		0
,, Extra Best		0
,, Best Horse Shoe	. 6 15	0
,, Extra B.H.S.	. 7 15	ō
,, Extra Best Cable	. 8 5	0
Direct		Ü
Best Scrap Rivet		0
Tona Dorah Tarios		U

£ s. d. £ s. d.

Angles—Phœnix ,, Best ,, Extra Best	6	s. 5 15 5	
Gas Tube Hoops—Phenix Best	6	15	0
Plates—Phœnix ,, Best Boiler, ,, Best Best Boiler, ,, Extra Best Boiler,	8	10 0 0	0 0 0
Boiler Tube Strips—Phœnix Best Best	8	0	0
All per ton, delivered f.a.s., Glasgow, Greenock, mouth, Granton, Leith, or Ardrossan. 5 per cent. disco			

Morana P. Foldtmann and Co. of Glasgow quote

Messrs. R. Feldtmann and Co., of Glasgow, quote Commission extra).

Pig Iron:	No. 1.	No. 3.
and the second section of the second	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Coltness, f.a.s. Glasgow	3 4 6	2 14 0
Gartsherrie,	2 19 0	2 14 0
Summerlee ,,	2 19 0	2 14 0
Carnbroe	2 16 6	2 12 6
Langloan ,,	3 4 0	2 15 0
Calder	2 19 0	
Clyde ,,	2 18 6	2 13 6
Glengarnock, f.o.b. Ardrossan.	2 18 0	2 12 6
Eglinton	2 14 6	2 12 6
Dalmellington, ,, Ayr	2 14 6	2 12 6
Shotts ,, Leith	2 19 0	2 14 6

### NORTH OF ENGLAND.

Messrs. W. Whitwell and Co., Ltd., Thornaby Ironworks: Stockton, quote as follows; at works:—

	£	s.	d.	
W.W. Bars	6	12	6	
W.W. Best Bars	: 7	:2	6	
W.W. Best Best	.7	12	6	
W.W. Best Shoe	8	2	6	
W.W. Best Shoe	. 7	2	6	
Thornaby	8	2	6	
Thornaby Best	8	12	6	
Thornaby Best Best	9	12	6	
Whitwell Special Admiralty Cable	10	- 5	0	
Special Chain Iron	9	5	0	
Special Chain Iron Tube and Nail Strips	6	15	0	
			_	
W.W. Angle Iron	6	15	0	
W.W. Best Angle Iron	7	5	0	
Tee Iron, to 8-inches United	17	12	6	

Terms, Cash, less 21 per cent. discount on 10th of month following delivery.

### LANCASHIRE.

The Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Company, Ltd. Dallam and Bewsey Forges, Warrington, quote:—

rington, quote:		Iron					
				7 2	£	s.	d.
(BVF) Bars Angles Tees	6	10	0				
Angles	7	0	0			5	
(BV) (Tees	7	10	0		7	15	0
Hoops	7	0	0		7	10	0
W.I.W Sheets	7	10	0		8	0	0
Ordinary Sizes, F.A.S. Liverpool	in	10-t	on I	ots.			

Extras for Sizes and Cutting as per List.

### WORCESTERSHIRE.

Baldwins Ltd. (with which is amalgamated Knight and Crowther, Ltd.), Wilden Works, near Stourport, quote:—

PITE CIVIA	20	G 96 y 86i	in.	G in.		4 G
Black Sheets:		er to			er t	
" Vale"	10	0	0		10	0
"Shield" "Severn"	-	10 10	0	-	10	0
"Baldwin Wilden B."		10	0	-	10	0
Charcoal	16	10	0	17	10	0
Best Charcoal	18	10	0	19	10	0

Pickled, cold-rolled and close annealed sheets specially quoted for.

Extra widths, Singles to 66in., Doubles to 56in., Lattens to 46in Extra lengths, Singles to 168in., Doubles to 132in., Lattens to 108in.

### Patent Coated Sheets:

	********************	13 10 0	14 10 0
S.V. Lead		15 0 0	16 0 0
No. 3 Terne	***************************************	15 0 0	16 0 0
S.V. Terne	am. Seesaa koo maasta aakuluu esta aa	16 10 0	17 10 0
		Singles	Doubles
		20 G	21 to 24 G
		to 108	to 96

	Si	ngle	S	I	oub!	les
		20 G		21	to 2	4 G
	ž.	o 10	8		to 9	6
	by	36i	n	b	y 36	in.
	per	tor	1	. pe	r to	n.
Tinned Sheets:	£	s.	d.	£	S.	d.
Best Coke (Finish)	29	0	0	30	10	0
,, Charcoal (Finish)	31	0	0	32	10	0
Extra ,, ,,	33	0	0	34	10	0

Cotton Can Tin Shee's to 39in. by 36in. specially quoted for. Tin Plates, "Cookley, K" Best Charcoal, £1 7s. 0d. per box. Extreme sizes in Tin and Patent Coated specially quoted for. Lattens up to 36 wide by 27 W.G. £1 10s. 0d. per ton extra throughout for all brands.

At works.

### Galvanized Corrugated Sheets:

"Phœnix" Brand, 24 G., f.o.b. London, in	£	s.	d.	
Bundles	:11	12	6	per ton
"Blackwall" Brand, 26 G., in felt-lined	14	5	0	

### Galvanized Working Up-Sheets:

		£	S.	d.	
24 G., f.o.b. London	, in Bundles	13	2	6	per ton.

### STAFFORDSHIRE.

Shelton Iron, Steel, and Coal Co., Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffordshire, and 122, Cannon Street, London, quote:—

	£	S.	d.	
Crown Bars	6	10	0	per ton
Best Bars (1 to 6in. wide, above 1 i	in.			
thick, in. to 1 rounds and square		. 0	0	9.1
Angles		15	0	22
Best		5	0	12
T's	7	0	0	11
, Best	7	10	0	11
Best Shoe Iron		0	0	11
, Rivet Iron		0	0	11
Best Rivet Special)		. 5.	0	11
Cable		5	0	
Screwing	8	5	0	) t = 9.1
,,				

Structural Steelwork: Prices on application.

MAY 19, 1905. PAGE'S
Best Turning
Best Turning 8 0 0 per ton.
Best Best. 9 5 0 ,,
Treble Best 10 5 0 ,,
Plates 7 10 0 ,,
Best Plates
, Best Boiler Plates 9 10 0 ,,
Treble Best Boiler Plates 12 0 0 ,,
Delivery f.o.b. Liverpool, Birkenhead or Manchester.
WALES,
Cordes (Dos Works), Ltd., of Newport, Mon., quote "Star" brand patent wrought nails, steel nails, &c.
Discounts-
45 per cent. off 1-inch to 3-inch strong rose and all fine rose and
6dy. and 8dy. pound.
40 per cent. off 3½ inch to 7-inch strong rose and 10dy, and 20dy, pound.
40 per cent, off all sharp-pointed nails.
Delivered in lots of 4 cwt. and upwards. Extra 21 per cent.
discount off the gross on two tons and upwards.
Steel rose, flat points, 5-inch to 7-inch basis:—  2 tons 9/6 per cwt.
2 tons 9/6 per cwt. 4 cwt. lots and upwards 9/9 per cwt. d/d any Railway Station.
Steel cut nails, 3-inch basis—
2 tons 8/3 per cwt. 4 cwt. lots 8/6 per cwt.
Slit rods (iron) £7 10s. per ton, at works for 2-ton lots.
Sitt rous (iron) £7 ros. per ton, at works for 2-ton fors.
Messrs. Richard Thomas and Co., Ltd., of
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla,
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110   lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110   lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110   lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 ib. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110   lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV" 017 3 C 20 by 10 225s. 155 , "Jumbo" 017 3 C 20 by 14 112s. 108 , "Lydbrook" 011 10\frac{1}{2} C 28 by 20 112s. 216 , "Lydbrook" 14 0  Charcoal Tinplates:  C 20 by 14 112s. 108 lb. "Allaway" 012 7\frac{1}{2}  BELGIUM.  C. L. Faulkner, Suffolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C., quotes:—  Prices quoted are in £ stg. and per ton of 1,015 kos. (2,240 lb.) delivered free on board ANTWERP for approved quantities.  Steel: £ s. d  Blooms at 3 16 0 per ton.
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 ib. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV" 017 3 C 20 by 10 225s. 155 , "Jumbo" 017 3 C 20 by 14 112s. 108 , "Lydbrook" 011 10½ C 28 by 20 112s. 216 , "Lydbrook" 14 0  Charcoal Tinplates:  C 20 by 14 112s. 108 lb. "Allaway" 012 7½  BELGIUM.  C. L. Faulkner, Suffolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C., quotes:—  Prices quoted are in £ stg. and per ton of 1,015 kos. (2,240 lb.) delivered free on board ANTWERP for approved quantities.  Steel: £ s. d  Blooms at 3 16 0 per ton. Billets. at 3 18 0 , sheet Bars at 3 18 0 , sheet Bars at 4 0 0 , sheet Bars at 5 2 0 per ton.  Finished Steel:  Bars at 5 2 0 per ton. Angles at 5 3 0 4 , Tees at 5 6 0 , sheet Bars at 5 6 0
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV" 012 3 C 20 by 10 225s. 155 , "Jumbo" 017 3 C 20 by 14 112s. 108 , "Lydbrook" 011 10½ C 28 by 20 112s. 216 , "Lydbrook" 14 0  Charcoal Tinplates:  C 20 by 14 112s. 108 lb. "Allaway" 012 7½  BELGIUM.  C. L. Faulkner, Suffolk House, Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C., quotes:—  Prices quoted are in £ stg. and per ton of 1,015 kos. (2,240 lb.) delivered free on board ANTWERP for approved quantities.  Steel: £ s. d  Blooms at 3 16 0 per ton. Billets. at 3 18 0 , sheet Bars at 5 2 0 per ton. Billets. at 4 0 0 , sheet Bars at 5 6 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at 5 6 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at 5 6 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at 5 6 0 , Tees at 5 5 0 , Tees at
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  Coke Tin-plates. £ s. d.  C 18\frac{2}{3} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales. £ s. d.  C 18½ by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"
33 and 35, Eastcheap, E. C. — Works: South Wales, Burry, Lydney, Lydbrook, and Cwmbwrla, quote:—  Per Box. f.o.b. Wales.  £ s. d.  C 18\frac{3}{2} by 14 124s. 110 lb. "BV"

# METALS.

Messrs, French and Smith, 147, Leadenhall Street, and 11, Oldhall Street, Liverpool, quote:—									
	men i de la constitución	IN.						m	
Tir			a	a		£	- 6	ď.	
- 44	English Ingots, f.o.b	942	D+	u.		20	ъ.	u.	
	Dis. 1\frac{1}{4}\% & 1\%	135	0	0	to	135	10	0	per ton.
	English Bars, f.o.b.								
	Dis. 11% & 1%	136	0	0	to	136	10	0	,,
	Straits G.M.B., cash	195	0	0		105		0	
	Warehouse, Net Straits G.M.B., 3 months,	199	4	0	LO.	135	5	0	9.7
	Warehouse, Net	134	0	0	to	134	2	6	- 1
	Australian, Mt. Bischoff,				0				
	Warehouse, Net	137	0	0	to	137	10	0	"
	COI	PPE	R.						
do				an		£	er'	a	Live
UU,	pper: 10	±,	8.	u		20:	8.	a.	Contract of
	Warehouse, Net	64	10	0	to	64	12	6	per ton.
	Standard G.M.B., 3								-
	months, Warehouse,								
	Net	64	10	0	to	64	12	6	22
	English, Tough, Cake &								
	Ingot, Warehouses,	69	0	0	to	69	10	0	2.2
	Net English, Best Select,	00				•			,,
	Warehouse Net	-70	0	0	to	70	10	0	. 299
	English, Sheets and								
	Sheathing, f.o.b., Dis.	770	0	0	+-	79	0	0	d wall
	English, Sheets for India,	10	U	U	60	13	U	U	9.9
	f.o.b., Dis. 21%	74	0	0	to	74	10	0	,,
	Electro, Warehouse, Net .		15			70			22
	Ore, ex. ship	0	12	0	to	0	13	0	per unit.
	Regulus, Matte and	0	10	0		. 0	10	0	
	Precipitate, ex ship,	U	13	3	Pe	0 0	19	9	,,
	TIME TO S	-							1957
	YELLOV	∧ TX	LEi'.	L'A	L.				4
$\mathbf{Y}\epsilon$	ellow Metal:					0	_	3	
	Sheets, 4 by 4 feet	for				æ	g.	a.	
	India f.o.b. Dis. 2½ 9	/				· 50	0	63	per lb.
ъ.	Sheathing ,, ,,	0				0	0	65	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
	SPE	T.mt	O						
						£	5,11.	đ.	
		£ s.						_	
Sil	esian outports, Net	23 10	0			28 1		0 ] 6	per ton.
Co.	ende of 50 % Net	6 1	1 6		0	6 1	5	0	"
oa.	idilito, 1100 minimi	0 1							1)
LEAD.									
- T	glish Pig. Warehouse.	£ s.	d.			£	S.	d.	-
rii 11	Push Fig. warehouse.								

# 

	£	S.	d.	. y .	£	ß.	d.	
Star Regulus, f.o.b., Dis.								
21 %	37	0	0	to	37	10	0	per ton.
2½ % Ore, 50 %, ex ship, Dis. 2½%	9	10	0	to	10	10	0	- 11
Crude, ex ship, Dis. 21 %	15	10	0	to	17	0	0	11
O2 44.0, 02 00-1, 00-10 -2 70					-			**

ANTIMONY.

# QUICKSILVER.

Spanish,	75 lb.,	Warehouse,	Net		-	p	er flask.
Italian	3 2	9.9	,,	7	5	6	11

# COAL.

### LEICESTERSHIPE

The Nailstone Colliery Company, Leicester, quote. Price per Ton at Pit of 20 Cwt., with ½ Cwt. per Ton for wastage —  Upper Main Seam. 8. d. Main Coal 70 Best Hard Steam (hand picked, as used by the Railway Companies) 5 6 Best Hard Steam (cobbles (made through 6 in. mesh, free from slack) 5 6 Fine Slack 0 6 6 Terms, net cash on 10th of month following delivery.  DERBYSHIRE.  The Manners Colliery Co., Ltd., of Ilkeston quote as follows, per ton at pit:  Kilburn Coal: 8. d. 9 9 Earge Nuts (½ to 3½ 6 0 0 Rough Brights 6 0 0 Peas (½ to 1½ 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	LEICESTERSHIRE.	
Main Coal	The Nailstone Colliery Company, Leicest quote. Price per Ton at Pit of 20 Cwt., with ½ Cwt. Ton for wastage —	per
Main Coal	Tinner Main Soom	
Best Hard Steam Cobbles (made through 6 in. mesh, free from slack)	Main Coal	
Der   Der   Stack	Railway Companies)	6
DERBYSHIRE.	Best Hard Steam Cobbles (made through 6 in, mesh.	
The Manners Colliery Co., Ltd., of Ilkeston quote as follows, per ton at pit:  Kilburn Coal:  Best London Brights 999 Large Nuts (1½ to 3½) 96	Fine Stack	- 1
The Manners Colliery Co., Ltd., of Ilkeston quote as follows, per ton at pit:  Kilburn Coal:  Best London Brights 999 Large Nuts (1½ to 3½) 96	THE REAL PROPERTY.	
Rilburn Coal:	DERBYSHIRE.	
Best London Brights   9 9   9   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	quote as lollows, per top at pit.	1
Best London Brights   9 9   9   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	Kilburn Coal:	d.
Large Nuts (1 to 1 to 3 to 3	Best London Brights	
Rough Brights	Turke Mars (14 to 34)	
Slack	Small Nuts (2 to 1t)	
Low Main (or Tupton) Coal:	Peas (\$ to \$)	
Low Main (or Tupton) Coal:	Slack	
Low Main (or Tupton) Coal:  Low Main Brights 7 6  ", Nuts 7 3  Hards (Good Steam Coal) 8 0  Bakers' Nuts (1" to 2") 6 6  Slack 3 6  The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:—  per ton at pit.  8 d.  Best Main Coal 8 6  Best Silkstone 10 0  Best House Coal 8 6  Best House Nuts 8 6  Best House Nuts 8 0  Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9  Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Smudge	
Low Main Brights 7 6  "" Nuts 7 3  Hards (Good Steam Coal) 8 0  Bakers' Nuts (1" to 2") 6 6 6  Slack 3 6  The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:—  per ton at pit. 5. d. Best Main Coal 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Coal 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—		
Low Main Brights 77 6 7, Nuts 77 3 Hards (Good Steam Coal) 8 0 Bakers' Nuts (1" to 2") 6 6 6 Slack 3 6  The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:—  per ton at pit.  5. d.  Best Main Coal 5. d.  Best Silkstone 10 6 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Low Main (or Tupton) Coal:	
Hards (Good Steam Coal) 8 0 Bakers' Nuts (1" to 2") 6 6 Slack 3 6  The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:—  Per ton at pit.  Best Main Coal 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Coal 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 8  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Low Main Brights	7 8
Hards (Good Steam Coal) 8 0 Bakers' Nuts (1" to 2") 6 6 6 Slack 3 6  The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:—  per ton at pit.  Best Main Coal 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	,, Nuts	3
Best Main Coal per ton at pit.  Best Main Coal Solution S	Hards (Good Steam Coal)	3 0
The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cross, near Chesterfield, quote:  per ton at pit.  Best Main Coal 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 8  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Dakers' Nuts (1" to 2")	6
Best Main Coal s. d.  Best Silkstone 10 6  Best House Coal 8 6  Best House Nuts 8 6  Best Cobbles 7 9  Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—		
Best Main Coal	The Clay Cross Company's Collieries, Clay Cronear Chesterfield, quote:—	ss,
Best Main Coal 5. d. 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—		
Best Main Coal 10 6 Best Silkstone 10 0 Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	r r	
Best House Coal 8 6 Best House Nurs 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 3  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Dest main Coal	
Best House Coat 8 6 Best House Nuts 8 0 Treble Screened Cobbles 7 9 Best Cobbles 7 8  NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Dest Dirkstone	0
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Dest House Coal	_
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.  The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Treble Screened Cobbles 1977 1977	
The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	Best Cobbles	-
The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—		
The Digby Colliery Co., Ltd., near Nottingham, quote per ton at pit:—	NOTTINGHAMSHIRE	
	The Digby Colliery Co. Ltd near Nottingha	m,
	Digby Coal	

Digby Coal:	3
Best Hand Picked Hard 8 Steam Hard 7 Hard Nuts 6	6 3 6
Gedling Colliery.	
London Brights, 4 to 8 in. cube	6 6 0 0
Steam.—Top Hard.         8           Best Hard         8           Hard Steam         7           Cobbles         6	6 6

# CHEMICALS.

Messrs. S. W. Royse and Co.,	All	oer	t Square,
Manchester, quote:			
Acids: Oxalic	£	-	. d. 2½ per lb.
Picrie, Crystals	0	0	11 ,,
Tartaric at Manchester	. 0	0	107 ,,
	£	S.	d.
Acetate of Lime: Brown at Manchester net	9	15	0 per ton.
Alumina: Alum, Lump, loose	12	0	0 ,,
,, ,, in easks	5	7	6 ,,
,, Ground, in bags	5	15 10	0 ,,
Sulphate of Alumina, 14%	18	10	0 ,,
Ammonia: Carbonate	0	0	35 per lb.
Muriate Grey f.o.b. Liverpool	28	15	0 per ton.
Sal-ammoniac, Lump, 1sts, deld. U.K.	40	0	0 ,,
Sulphate f.o.b. Liverpool	12	12	6 ,,
Arsenic: Best White Powderednet Bleaching Powder, 35%,	12	0	0 ,,
Borax : British Refined Crystal,	12	0	0 ,,
Coal Tar Products:			
Benzole, 50/90 %,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0		
90%, Carbolic Acid Crystals, 34/35° C,	0	0	7 ,, 6 per lb.
,, ,, 39/40° C ,, ,, Liquid, 97/99 % ,,	0	0	64 0
,, ,, Liquid, 97/99 % ,, ,, Crude, 62½% at 60°F.	0	0	9 per gal.
f.o.b. ,,	0		10 ,,
Creosote, ordinary good liquid, Naphtha, Crude, 20 % at 120° C,		0	$\frac{1\frac{7}{16}}{3}$ ,,
Solvent, 90% at 160° C.f.o.b		0	8 ,,
,, ,, 95 % at 160° C. ,, ,,	0		9 ,,
Rectified, flash point over	U	0	,,
73° Ff.o.b,,	0	0	11 ,,
Rectified, flash point over 100° Ff.o.b. 4,	0	1	0 ,,
Naphthalene, all qualities.		•	
Pitchf.a.s. Manchester,, Copperas: Green, in bulk,		12	0 per ton. 6 ,,
,, barrels f.o.b. L'pool ,,	1	19	0 ,,
Cake, Copper: Sulphate,		0	
Copper : burphase			,,
Cyanides: 98% minimumf.o.b. net	0	0	7å per lb.
			Total I
Lead: Acetate (Sugar) White, English	27	10	0 per ton.
,, ,, Foreign c.i.f. U.K	23	5	0 ,,
,, ,, Grey ,, &F ,, Brown at Manchester Nitrate	16	15	0 ,,
Nitrate	24	0	0 ,,
Litharge, Flake			0 ,,
Red Lead, Genuine, c.i.f. London			
White ,, ,, Dry ,, ,, ,,	15	10	0 ,,
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11			,,
Naphtha (Wood): Miscible, 60 o.p	0	2	10 per gal.
Solvent.	0	2	7 ,,
Detects Dishamate delivered Fueland	0	0	2 nov lb
Potash: Bichromate delivered England Carbonate, 90/92 % c.i.f Hull	18	5	3 per lb. 0 per ton.
Caustic, 75/80 % ,, ,, Chloratenet	20	10	0 ,,
Chloratenet Montrealin Store, Liverpool	34	0	$3\frac{1}{16}$ per lb. 0 per ton.
Prussiate, Yellownet	0	0	

£ s. d.	
Soda: Ash, Caustic, 48 %, Ordinary net 5 5 0 per ton.	TIMBER.
Refined 6 5 0	Messrs. Alfred Dobell and Co., Liverpool, quote:-
,, Carbonated, 48 %, , 5 10 0 ,, , , 58 % (Ammonia	COLONIAL WOODS.
Alkali) , , , , et 4 10 0 , ,	Timber.
,, Bleachers' Refined Caustic 50/52 % net 6 10 0 ,,	Quebec Square White Pine per cub. ft. 0 1 9 to 0 3 3
Caustic, White, 77 %	Quebec Waney Board Pine 0 2 8 0 3 9
,, ,, 70 %,, 9 12 6 ,, ,, ,, 60 %,, 8 12 6 ,,	St. John Pine, 18 in. average ,, 0 2 4 0 3 3 Lower Ports Pine , 0 1 3 0 1 8
,, Cream, 60 %, 8 10 0 ,,	Quebec Red Pine, ,, 0 1 6 0 2 3
Crystals, in bags and and and 8 0 0 ,, barrels	Quebec Oak, 1st quality ,, 0 2 9 0 5 4
Acetate e.i.f. Hull net 16 15 0	Ash 0 1 6 0 2 3
Bicarbonate, in 1 cwt. kegs	Elm 0 3 3 0 4 0
Chlorate net 0 0 3 16 1 er lb.	Quebec Birch 0 1 6 0 2 3
Nitrate ex quay Liverpool,, 11 5 0 per ton.	St. John Birch
Phosphate 9 5 0 ,, Prussiatenet 0 0 35 per lb.	St. John Birch
Silicate, Solution, 140° Tw	Deals.
Sulphate (Glauber Salts)	1st quality Quebec Pine per std. 22 10 0 to 32 10 0
Sulphur: Recovered , 4 15 0 ,,	2nd do. do , 17 0 0 22 0 0
Roll	3rd do.     do.    ,,     11 10 0 13 0 0       St. John, N.B., etc., Spruce     ,,     7 10 0 7 15 0       Nove Scotic Spruce     ,     7 0 0 7 10 0
Zinc: Sulphate	Nova Scotia Spruce, 7 0 0 7 10 0
Shellac: Standard TN orange spot 7 5 0 per cwt.	Spruce Boards, ,, 6 7 6 6 12 6
THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
MINERALS.	UNITED STATES, etc., WOODS.
Messrs. S. W. Royse and Co., quote :-	Pitch Pine.
£ s. d.	£ s. d. £ s. d. Hewn per cub. ft. 0 1 4 to 0 1 8
Barytes: Lump Carbonate, 90/92% 1131. 3 10 0 per ton.	Sawn 0 1 0 0 1 6
Sulphate, No. 1, White	Planks, Stowage
purposes; prices from about	
11/- to about 30/- per ton, f.o.b. Cornwall: stocks also	Oak Timber per cub. ft. 0 1 6 0 2 6
kept at Runcorn and Preston.	Oak Planks, , 0 1 6 0 2 1
Quotations given carriage	East India Teak per load 12 0 0 16 0 0
Chrome Ore: Basis 50% c.i.f. British	Greenheart ,, 6 15 C 7 10 0
Ports 3 7 6 ,,	GIEGHIBAI U
Manganese: Lump c.i.f. Liverpool 104d. per metallic unit.  Ochre: French JC f.o.b. Rouen, net 2 5 0 per ton.	EUROPEAN WOODS.
,, JF 5 10 0 ,,	Timber.
Talc: (French Chalk)c.i.f. Liverpool 3 10 0 0,	£ s. d. £ s. d.
Magang Hanny Path and Con such.	Riga Redwood per cub. ft. 0 1 6 to 0 2 0 Dantzic and Memel Fir,
Messrs. Henry Bath and Son, quote:	Crown 0 2 1 0 2 6
£ s. d. £ s. d.	Dantzic and Memel Fir, Middling, 0 1 9 0 1 11
Copper, Ores of, 10 to 25% 0 12 0 to 0 13 0 per unit. Regulus, 45 to 55% 0 13 3 to 0 13 9 ,,	Stettin
Precipitate, 65 to 80% 0 13 $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 0 13 $10\frac{1}{2}$ ,,	Swedish, 0 1 0 0 1 3 Riga Whitewood, 0 1 0 0 1 3
Tin Ores, 70 % 86 0 0 to 88 0 0 per ton.	Norway Mining Timber 0 0 9 0 1 0
Lead Ore, 70%	Dantzic and Stettin, etc., Oak,, 0 2 6 0 3 0
Blende, 50% 6 11 6 ,,	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Calamine 6 14 0 ,,	Norway Spars, , 0 1 2 0 1 9
Antimony Ore, 50% 9 0 0 to 10 0 0 ,,	Deals.
- North State Louise Louis Co. E. of 1994	The second secon
Messrs. Barrington and Holt, Cartagena, quote:—	Red Archangel and Onega, 1st quality per std 19 0 0 20 0 0
Iron Ore.	Red Archangel and Onega,
8. d.	2nd quality, ,, 14 0 0 16 0 0 Red Archangel and Onega,
Ord. 50%,f.o.b. Porman	8rd quality 40 10 10 0 12 10 0
Special low phos, , Porman 7 0 ,,	St. Petersburg, 1st quality , 16 0 0 17 10 0 Do. 2nd ,, ,, 14 0 0 15 0 0
Do. do. ,, Cartagena 7 3 ,,	Gefle, 11 10 0 16 0 0
Extra quality do. ,, ,,	Wyburg , 11 0 0 12 10 0 Uleaborg , 10 0 0 12 10 0
Specular 58% do, ,, ,, 9 4 ,,	Gothenburg, 11 0 0 16 0 0

# SELECTED PATENTS.

Compiled expressly for this journal by Messrs. Page and Rowlingson, Engineering Patent Agents, 28, New Bridge Street, London, E.C., and at Manchester.

Copies of Specifications may be obtained at the Patent Office Sale Branch, 25, Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C., at the uniform price of 8d.

### NEW PATENTS APPLIED FOR.

When Patents have been communicated the names of the communicators are printed in *italics*.

9080. L. S. Hinks, Sanderstead. May 1st.

—Improvements in tabs and swivel joints.

9085. W. Slingsby, Bolton. May 1st.—Improvements in apparatus for charging retorts used in the manufacture of gas.

9089. W. J. Pickering, Birmingham. May 1st.—Apparatus for regulating and measuring the amount of neutraliser required to be added for softening the feed water for steam boilers.

9098. H. Soehnlein, Germany. May 1st.—Gas engine.

9105. A. L. Forster, London. May 1st.—Improvements relating to conveying machinery.

9123. J. Robertshaw, Halifax. May 1st.—Improvements in or connected with steam boilers.

9126. M. Gehre, London. May 1st.—Improvements in apparatus for measuring the supply of steam from steam generators.

**9127.** J. E. Howard, London. May 1st.—Improvements in pneumatic revolving drills and similar revolving tools.

9130. T. Fryer, London. May 1st.—Improved construction of bolt and nut.

9142. E. T. Freeman, J. L. Capeland, and H. D. W. Boyd, junr., London. May 1st.—Improvements in and relating to self-draining faucet or bib cock.

9153. A. Schmidhauser, E. Jeanrenaud, and A. Crausaz, London. May 1st.—An improved universal wrench.

9157. J. W. Bowley, Birmingham. May 2nd--Improvements in steam and other turbines.

9159. H. T. Logan, Erith. May 2nd —Improvements in or relating to reciprocating engines.

9163. R. Motion, Glasgow. May 2nd.— Improvements in water heating and steam generating apparatus.

9168. W. Mills, Manchester. May 2nd.—Improvements in spikes for racing pumps.

9180. W. S. Thompson, Dundee. May 2nd, —Improvements in and relating to cranes.

9182. F. Niblock, Wallasey. May 2nd.—An improved form of equilibrium valve for high-pressure steam

9184. F. Niblock, Wallasey. May 2nd.—An improved form of piston ring for steam pistons.

9193. R. H. Peck, London. May 2nd.—Improvements relating to steam traps and air valves.

9196. T. Suzuki, London. May 2nd,—Improvements in vertical boilers.

9218. W. J. Fraser, London. May 2nd,— Improvements in connection with turbine and like motors.

**9223.** W. Blanc and L. Paiche, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in and relating to bearings for shafting and other purposes.

9227. A. Peck, London. May 2nd.—An improvement in submarine vessels. (W. Peck, Australia.)

9240. W. S. Worthington and H. S. Southworth, Liverpool. May 2nd.—Improvements in or in connection with water gauges.

9259. O. Kolb, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in turbines.

**9272.** J. Muhlrad, London. May 2nd.—An improved lubricator for bearings or the like.

9308. W. J. B. Loake and F. Green, Watford. May 2nd.—A reversing valve for steam and other cylinders.

9322. D. Honeywood and F. A. Ellis, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in rotary engines.

9326. J. Aitken, London. May 2nd.—Method and means for obtaining double expansion in a single cylinder of elastic fluid engines.

9327. J H. Corthésy, London. May 2nd.— Improvements in steam and other rotary gas engines or turbines.

9334. F. C. Buck, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in valves and cocks.

9341. W. Schmidt, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in steam superheaters.

9342. W. Schmidt, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in superheaters for flue tube boilers.

9343. W. Schmidt, London. May 2nd.—Improvements in superheaters for locomotive, marine, and other boilers with flue tubes.

9364. J. M. Birt and H. W. M. Birt, London. May 4th:—Improvements in apparatus for ironing or calendering machines.

9377. G. Miettinen, London. May 4th.—Improvements in rotary engines or turbines.

9413. A. B. Wilson, Belfast. May 4th.— Improvements in belt or rope pulleys driven by De Lavel steam turbines.

9416. J. S. Fairfax, London. May 4th,— Improvements in or relating to speed reduction and reversing gear for screw propeller shafts.

9421. E. Ruud, London. May 4th.—Improvements in jackets or casings for water heaters.

9428. E. Pulsford, London. May 4th.—Improved marine propeller applicable also to torpedoes.

9442. F. Grunewald, London, May 4th.—Apparatus for facilitating the starting and stopping of reversible compound machines. (Date applied for, May 5th, 1904.)

**9451.** H. Lentz, London. May 4th.—Improvements in and relating to locomotives.

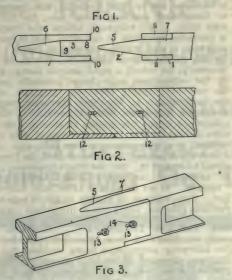
9460. G. M. Sutter and R. Simpson, Liscard. May 5th.—Perpetual motion engine.

9461. R. Brown, London. May 5th.—Improvements in automatic exhaust valves.

### RECENT SPECIFICATIONS.

### "AN IMPROVED RAILWAY JOINT."

Hardin Hines, Alamosa, Colorada, U.S.A. February 23rd, 1905.—The invention relates to improvements in rail joints, and consists in a joint comprising a

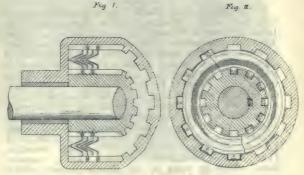


tongue formed upon one member having a tapering end portion and a portion of uniform thickness, together with means at the base of the rail forming lateral supports, the other member of the joint being provided with a complementary socket having a tapering portion and a portion of uniform width, the second member being also provided with a base seat or support. In the drawings fig. I is a top plan of the members constituting a rail joint constructed in accordance with the present invention, the members being somewhat separated. Fig. 2 is a longitudinal central section through the rail joint, the parts being in their assembled position; and fig. 3 is a perspective view of the rail joint. The illustration shows the preferred form of the members of the joint, one member being formed with a tongue which is adapted to fit into a socket formed in the other member of the The tongue is preferably made of a depth almost equal to the entire depth of the rail, as shown in fig. 2. The outer end of the tongue is tapered to fit a correspondingly tapered portion of the socket. The inner end of the socket is closed at the bottom, the closed portion forming a shelf or tongue support upon which the tapered end of the tongue rests when the parts are assembled. Both the tongue and the jaws forming the socket are provided with elongated apertures, which coincide with each other when the tongue is in place in the said socket, as shown in figs. 2 and 3. Securing bolts are preferably

passed through the said apertures for securing the parts together. It is of importance that the tongue have a straight portion for a part of its length, since the movement of the parts with respect to each other under the action of expansion and contraction will not operate to permit any lateral play between the tongue and the walls of its socket. The ends of the tongue is always supported by the floor of the socket, even though the tongue be withdrawn to some extent. It will also be observed that the ends of the socket member are also supported by the lateral flanges or shelves. By thus supporting the opposite ends of the joint members, the depression of the joint under the weight of passing trains is prevented even though the joint is not supported by sleepers or other means beneath. In laying rails thus connected it is not needful that care be taken to place the joints upon sleepers, as is usually the case in laying ordinary rails. The construction of the ends of the rails forming the joint is simple and very strong and capable of with-standing vertical and lateral strains.

# IMPROVEMENTS IN FRICTION CLUTCHES, BRAKES, DYNAMO-METERS, AND THE LIKE.

H. S. Hele-Shaw, F.R.S., of Liverpool. March 13th, 1905.—This invention relates to friction clutches, brakes, dynamometers, and the like, and has reference more particularly to the friction plates in such clutches. In clutches of the class to which the invention relates there are two sets of plates, one set connected to the driving sleeve, and the other set connected to the driven casing, the connection being made by providing each set of plates with teeth adapted to engage in a series of grooves formed in the driving and driven parts respectively; when the plates are subjected to axial pressure causing frictional engagement, the power is transmitted from the driving to the driven part through the teeth of the respective plates; when the axial pressure is withdrawn the plates should separate slightly to free each other so that the clutch may run free, and this separation is generally assisted by small springs placed between adjacent plates of a set. It is essential in clutches in which the engaging surfaces consists of two sets of plates that these plates shall be comparatively thin in order to ensure an even and reliable action free from the possibility of sudden seizure and heating. When the power to be transmitted is considerable, there is a tendency for the edges of the teeth of the plates, when the plates are in their engaged positions and transmitting power, to indent the sides of the grooves of



the clutch members; even a slight series of indentations thus formed will, when the engaging pressure is released, tend to retard the prompt separation of the plates which would otherwise take place, and a more severe indentation may in some cases prevent separation when the engaging pressure is removed.

# NEW PUBLICATIONS.

### "VALVES AND VALVE-GEARING."

A practical text-book for the use of engineers, draughtsmen, and students. By Charles Hurst. Fourth edition, with frontispiece, numerous illustrations and seven folding-plates. Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd. 10s. 6d.

Mr. Hurst's lucid treatise has already received attention in this column, the new edition has been considerably enlarged and fresh matter has been added dealing with gas engine valves, air compressor valves and pump valves. Particulars of Corliss dashpot springs, a table of sizes of catches, and the proportions and designs of various details have been included in the section devoted to the steam engine, and a number of illustrations which in previous editions were merely diagrammatic have been superseded by practical designs which serve the double purpose of defining the proportions and illustrating actual practice.

## "AMERICAN TOOL MAKING,"

And Interchangeable Manufacturing. By Joseph V. Woodworth. E. and F. N. Spon. 175. net.

From its introduction, where it is claimed that the American tool maker is the most skilled mechanic in the world, to the conclusion, where it is maintained that he and his kind are capable of designing and making special machinery, tools, and devices for economical manufacturing in a manner "truly marvellous," this book is essentially American. Yet despite the sound of the trumpet, the volume, which is the outcome of the accumulated knowledge gained by the author during many years' practical experience, is one of exceptional usefulness. In arranging the text and illustrations the author has aimed at giving accurate and concise descriptions of the fundamental principles, methods, and processes by which the greatest accuracy and highest efficiency may be attained in the production of repetition parts of metal at the minimum of cost. There are 600 illustrations from original drawings by the writer; many of these depict special tools, while their construction and use are fully discussed in the letter-press. The scope of the volume is widely comprehensive, and it is equally suitable for the student's perusal or as a work of reference.

### BOOKS RECEIVED.

"The Telegraphists Guide" to the Departmental and City and Guilds Examinations in Telegraphy. By James Bell and S. Wilson. (S. Rentell and Co., 2s. net.) A considerable number of improvements have been made in this new edition which should be in the possession of all who purpose sitting for the various examinations in telegraphy.—"The Home Mechanic," or how to put things right oneself. By John Wright. (John Murray, 6s. net.) A non-technical work, the aim of which is to initiate the young amateur into the use of tools, etc.; an amount of extraneous matter appears to have crept in, and we would suggest that subsequent issues would benefit by a discreet use of the pruning knife.—"A Lecture on Organ-Blowing." By Hugh Swanton, (The Kinetic Swanton Company, Ltd.), contains some informing notes on the Kinetic Blower, which should be read by all interested in the mechanical blowing of organs.—"Painters' Oils, Colours and Varnishes," edited by Paul N. Hasluck. (Cassell and Co. 2s.) This excellent little handbook, which is illustrated with numerous diagrams, will be found very serviceable to the practical man.

# NEW CATALOGUES.

Gent and Co., Ltd., Faraday Works, Leicester. A catalogue concerned with the all important question of time in workshops and other buildings, public and private, describes and illustrates the patent-silent electric impulse clocks, and impulse transmitters manufactured by this firm. Attention is particularly drawn to the weak battery warnings which are here described. The warning is given by a bell when the battery requires recharging—an arrangement which frees the system from the only charge that can be brought against battery-driven clocks, viz., that the battery might fail, and the dials stop without warning. A new development is dealt with at page 21 in connection with "Greenwich time" control. In some instances where it is necessary that any regulation shall be accomplished by the Greenwich time signal, a chronographic attachment can be fitted to the impulse transmitters. so that every morning at 10 a.m., by the signal sent daily to all telegraph offices, the transmitter is corrected instantly of the error that it may have acquired, if any, during the past 24 hours. A connection to the nearest telegraph office is, of course, necessary, for which a small annual charge is made by the authorities, such charge generally including the necessary wiring from the telegraph office to the subscriber. In the best previous practice of automatic regulation from Greenwich it has been customary to set the system to lose or gain up its error during the day, or, in accordance with another method, to stop a gaining system at 10 a.m., leaving it entirely dependent on the arrival of the Greenwich signal to restart it. By the firm's improved method of automatic regulation from Greenwich, the "impulse" is set forward if slow, and backward if This method of course is far in advance of previous practice, being one of immediate correction.

Binney and Son. London, E.C. Asblubric lubricants are described in a price list just to hand, the following advantages being claimed for them. Extreme viscosity under heat ensuring exceptional wearing power and great economy; high flashing point and freedom from acid. No tendency to gum and no charring in cylinders; freedom from grit by double filtration, and absolutely uniform qualities. No. 16 asblubric is a grease lubricant specially compounded with graphite and other ingredients, and is specially recommended for use in Stauffer and other patent screw or spring lubricators.

Mather and Platt, Ltd., of Manchester, have just published a second edition of their valuable illustrated pamphlet on "Artesian Wells and Bore Hole Pumps." Readers abroad who are inquiring about this machinery are advised to mention the diameter and intended depth of the borehole, the natural water level of the district, particulars of the strata, if known, and the headroom and ground space available for the boring plant. If steam is available for the boring plant, pressure should be stated; also the quantity of water to be lifted per hour by the permanent pumping plant, and the height above the ground level to which the water has to be forced, or the total head. The method proposed for driving the pump, whether by steam engine, electric motor, gearing, or otherwise, should be given, with full details of steam pressure available or details of current used.



# Miscellaneous



# PROTECT YOUR MOTORS

BY USING

= "IGRANIC" ===

Universal Rheostats,

WHICH COMBINE

EFFICIENCY, SIMPLICITY & ECONOMY

STURTEVANT ENGINEERING Co., LTD.,

147, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.



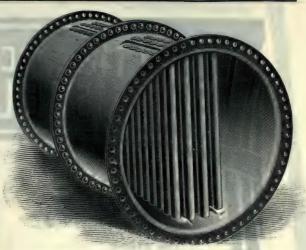
OPEN TYPE WITH RENEWABLE CONTACTS.

Write for Leaflet P.M. 21.

# To Steam Users.

Economy in your Fuel account guaranteed by using Premier Boiler Tubes. These Tubes can be fitted to any Lancashire Boiler, and will INCREASE the evaporative efficiency

20 per Cent.



Part view of Flue fitted with PREMIER TUBES.

For Particulars apply to the Secretary-

The Premier Boiler Tubes, Ltd.,

28. VICTORIA STREET,

Telephone No: 1638 VICTORIA.
Telegrams: "TUBULE, LONDON."

LONDON, S.W.





Locomotives, &c.



McLAREN'S Traction Engines

Codes used:

B C 4th and 5th Editions.

LIEBER'S.

LIEBER'S.

Catalogues and Pamphlets mailed free on application to—

J. & H. McLAREN, Midland Engine Works, LEEDS.

STEAM ROLLERS

Of every description.



Contractors to
British, German, Italian,
and Egyptian Governments,
etc., etc.

JOHN FOWLER & CO. (Leeds), LTD.

Steam Plough Works, LEEDS.

Telegraphic Address: "FOWLER, LEEDS." Telephone No.: 513.

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

AND NARROW GAUGE Locomotives EXPANSION COMPOUND

Mine, Furnace and Industrial Locomotives.



Electric Locomotives with Westinghouse Motors and Electric Trucks.

Burnham, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

Cable Addresses: "Baldwin, Philadelphia"; "Sanders, London." Coneral Agents: SANDERS & CO., 110, Cannon St., London, E.C.



IRON SCREW THREAD.

Similar Forgings.



# Railway Pinch Bars



# A Few of the Users of the "Samson" Pinch Bars:—

Cambrian Railways. Cork, Bandon & South Coast Railway Co. Donegal Railway Co. Great Northern Railway Co. Great Southern and Western Railway Co. London and North Western Railway Co. Midland Railway Co. Midland Railway Co., N.C. Committee. Bolckow Vaughan & Co.'s Collieries. Grassmoor Collieries. Garforth Collieries. Henry Briggs, Son & Co., Ltd. Hoyland Silkstone Collieries. Houghton Main Collieries. J. & G. Wells' Eckington Collieries. Micklefield Coal and Lime Co. Mitchell Main Collieries, Shireoaks Collieries. Sheepbridge Co, Iron and Steel Works Staveley Iron and Coal Co.

# The "Samson"

# Pinch Bar

Is used as a great labour-saving tool where wagons or locomotives require moving short distances.

### OUR OFFER:-

SPECIMEN BAR SENT ON SEVEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL CARRIAGE PAID BOTH WAYS.

SAMSON & CO.,

Garforth, near LEEDS.

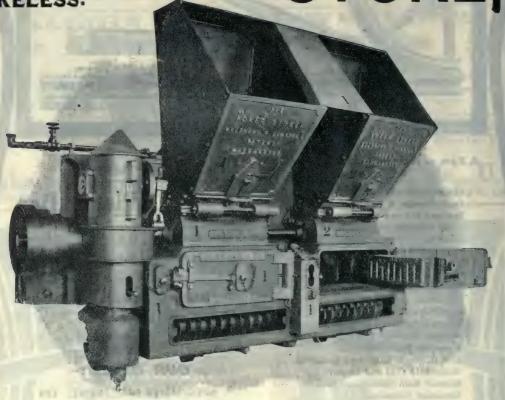


Stokers



# MELDRUM "KOKER"

ECONOMICAL. SMOKELESS. STOKER.



As used by the GENERAL POST OFFICE, Leeds, and many other Public and Private Installations.

Write for Copy of Booklet, just published, to-

MELDRUM BROS., LIMITED, Timperley, MANCHESTER.

London Offices: 66, VICTORIA STREET, WESTMINSTER.



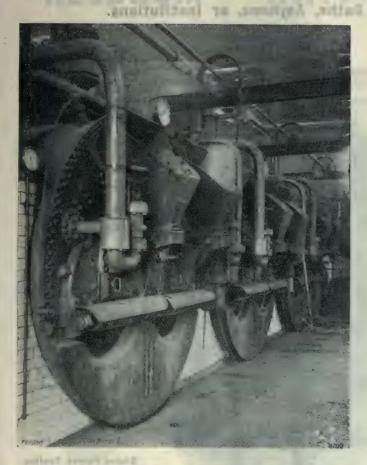
Stokers



# BENNIS STOKERS

AND

Compressed Air Furnaces.



Smokeless,

Efficient,

Reliable and

Economical.

Photograph of Boiler House in a Cotton Mill, showing Bennis Stokers and Compressed Air Furnaces.

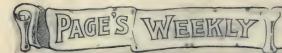
# ED. BENNIS & CO., LTD...

Little Hulton Iron Works,

BOLTON.

ALSO AT

LONDON, GLASGOW, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, &c.



Valves



# **HUNT & MITTON'S** IMPROVED BATH SUPPLY VALVES

Suitable for Public Baths, Asylums, or Institutions.

CONTRACTOR

Makers of . .

32

Improved Waste Valve and Shower Bath Valve.

Water Heaters,

Injectors, Ejectors,

Sc.

Revolving Water Sparger and Shower

" Bath.

Laundry Fittings.

Steam and Hydraulic Valves and Fittings.

Fire Pumps and

Appliances . 1

Makers of . .

Lubricators, Oil Pumps, Oil Boxes, Grease Cups, &c.

> Instantaneous Hose Couplings.

> > Hydrants.

Copper Branch Pipe and Stand Pipes.

Complete Fire Equipments.

Landing Valves, Sluice Valves, Scaling Hooks, Scaling Ladders, &c., &c.

WASTE VALVE. Only one handle to operate.

HUNT & MIT

ENGINEEERS. BRASSFOUNDERS, &c.,

Crown Brass Works, Oozells Street North,

(Copyright.)

Telephone No.: 394. Telephone No.: 394.

Telegraphic Address: "MITTON, BIRMINGHAM."

Birmingham.

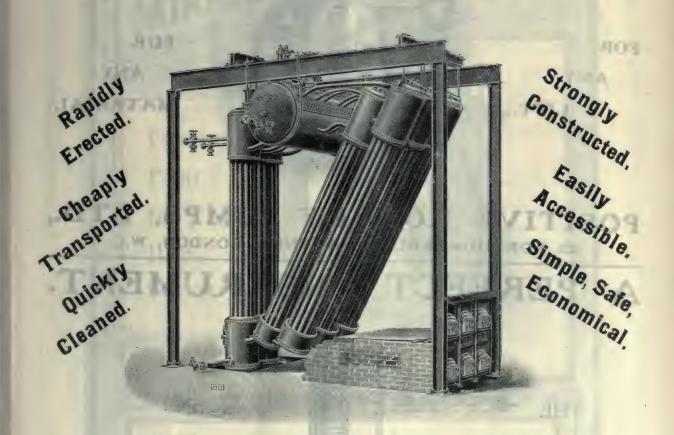


Boilers



RICHARDSONS, WESTGARTH'S

# "NESDRUM" WATERTUBE BOILER.



MADE IN ALL SIZES TO EVAPORATE 3,000 TO 50,000 LBS. OF WATER PER HOUR.

RICHARDSONS, WESTGARTH, & CO., Ltd.,

HARTLEPOOL.



Pumps, Condensers, &c.



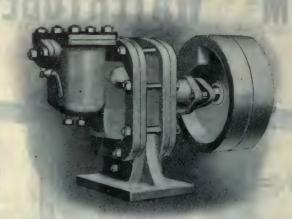
# The Best Industrial Pump in the World

FOR ANY DRIVE.

FOR

ANY

LIFT.



FOR
ANY
MATERIAL

POSITIVE ROTARY PUMPS, LTD.,

23, NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.

# A PERFECT INSTRUMENT.

THE

SIMPLEST

CONDENSER



IN

THE

WORLD.

CONCENTRIC CONDENSER, LTD.,

23, Northumberland Avenue, LONDON, W.C.



Condensing Plant





PAGE'S WEEKLY

[SUPPLEMENT page x.]

Iron and Steel



# W. R. Renshaw & Co.,

Limited,

Manufacturers of . .

RAILWAY WAGONS,
WHEELS & AXLES,
AND IRONWORK,
ALL STEEL HIGHCAPACITY WAGONS,

IRON & STEEL
STRUCTURAL WORK,
TANKS, ROOFS,
RIVETED GIRDERS AND
PIPES.

London Office:

46, KING WILLIAM STREET. E.C.

Phænix Works.

STOKE-ON-TRENT.





\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



# GIBBS' COMPLETELY ENCLOSED MOTOR VENTILATING FANS

IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, OR ELECTRO-PLATED CAST-IRON.

The embodiment of all that is good in fan design. Send for Catalogue.

JOHN GIBBS & SON, Warming, Ventilating, and Electrical Engineers,

ON ADMIRALTY AND WAR OFFICE LISTS.

80, JUKE STREET, LIVERPOOL.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

ALSO AT

Telegrams: "Ventilation, Liverpool." Telephone No.: 2579 Royal, Liverpool.

London, Glasgow, Paris, Durban, and Johannesburg.







# Telephone Apparatus

For Domestic Use, Town Lines, and Long Distances, with Battery and Magneto Call.

Central and Multiple
. . Switchboards.

Electric Bells, Indicators, Fire Alarms, Water Level Indicators.

ALL ACCESSORIES AND OTHER MATERIALS.

PAGE'S WEEKLY

Electrical Apparatus, &c.





# Electric Impulse

# Clocks

For ACCURATE TIME-KEEPING

In all the various departments of large establishments. Suitable for

TURRET, WAREHOUSE, OFFICE, PRIVATE RESIDENCE,

Or any other position.

Perfect and Uniform Time

PATENTEES AND SOLE MAKERS :-

GENT & CO., Ltd.

FARADAY WORKS.

LEICESTER.

And 3a, Upper Thames Street, LONDON, E.C.

NO WINDING UP.



NO ATTENTION NEEDED.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE C.P.

THE REAL PROPERTY OF ENGLISH SECON.

THE REAL PROPERTY OF ENGLISH STANDARE.

THE REAL PROPERTY OF STANDARE.

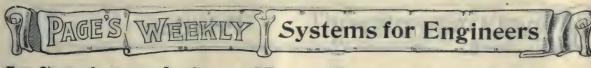
THE REAL PROPERTY

U

S

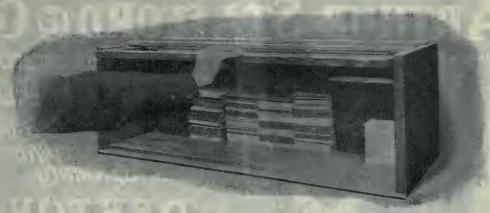
=

E



# A Section of Our New Expansion Cabinets.

ORNAMENTAL



WE CAN HELP YOU TO SAVE EXPENSES,
THAT'S ALL—BUT IT'S ENOUGH.

THE LYLE COMPANY, LIMITED,

HARRISON STREET, GRAY'S INN ROAD,

LONDON, W.C.

# TITAN DOCUMENT BINDER.

Indispensable to

Engineers, Shipbuilders, Electric Lighting Stations, Collieries, Iron and Steel Works, &c.



Thousands of firms supplied, some of whom are Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Babcock & Wilcox Co., Ltd., Leeds Forge Company, Ltd., Manchester Ship Canal, John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., Denney & Co., Dumbarton, etc., etc.

A SAMPLE SENT FREE ON REQUEST.

# THE TITAN BINDER COMPANY,

31, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.



PAGE'S WEEKLY

Printing





THE PHOTOGRAPHING OF MACHINERY, &c.,

IS EXTENSIVELY UNDERTAKEN BY

# MESSRS. ELLIOTT & FRY

in any part of the United Kingdom, for which work special terms will be sent on application, distance being no object.

ONLY ADDRESS :-

55, Baker Street, LONDON, W.

Telegrams: PHOTICS, LONDON. Telephone: 293 PADDINGTON.



Twist Drills,

Taps,

Milling Cutters,

Reamers.

H. F. SCHNICKE,

CHEMNITZ (Saxony).





Time Recorders



IT IS

# TEN TO ONE!!!



If you write for a Descriptive Booklet and Price List of

# The Dey Time Register Howard Bros.

The Proprietors,

100c, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.,

Or, Head Office: 40, Paradise Street, Liverpool,

AND LOOK INTO THE QUESTION of Time and Cost Keeping,

you will find you are **LOSING MONEY** where you could **SAVE** it by using the "**DEY**" **TIME REGISTER**.



[SUPPLEMENT page xvi.]

Railways



# NORTHERN RAILWAY OF FRANCE

AND

SOUTH EASTERN & CHATHAM RAILWAYS.

FREQUENT and RAPID COMMUNICATION BETWEEN LONDON and PARIS.

# SHORTEST SEA PASSAGE

(ONLY ABOUT SIXTY MINUTES).

FIVE QUICK SERVICES DAILY, as under:

### Via DOVER AND CALAIS.

Depart. from London.		Arrival in	Paris.	Depa	rt. from Pa	aris.	Arrival	in London.
†° 9.0 a.m.	For PARIS only	4.45 p.	m.	+	8.30 a.m.	For Intermediate Stations ) For CALAIS only	4.55 n m	Charing Cross
(Charing Cross Station)	For Intermediate Stations	6.5 p.	m.	†辛	9.50 a,m.			
† 11.0 a.m. from	Victoria Station	6.45 p.	.m:					Victoria Station
‡ 9.0 p.m. "	Charing Cross Station	5.50 a.:	m.	#	8.4c p.m.	Intermediate Stations	5.40 a.m.	Charing Cross Station.

### Via FOLKESTONE AND BOULOGNE.

		11:12 200201111	
Depart, from London,	Arrival in Paris.	Depart. from Paris.	Arrival in London.
‡ 10.0 a.m.	( 6.5 p.m.	\$ 8.30 a.m.) Intermediate Stations	3.45 p.m. Charing Cross Station.
†* 2.20 p.m. from Charing Cross Station	9.15 p.m.	I 2.40 p m.)	10.45 p.m. Cross
1 2 20 p.m.)	11.25 p.m.	†* 4.0 p.m. For Boulogne only	Station.

† 1st and 2nd Class only. † 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Class. \* Restaurant Car between Faris and Calais or Boulogne, and vice verså.

\*\*\* First-class Hotel and Restaurant at the Gare du Nord, Paris, and at Calais Maritime Station. Luncheon
Baskets obtained at fixed prices.

The 2.20 p.m. departure from Charing Cross is the fastest connection between London and Bâle for Switzerland and Italy, viå the Gothard Route. Through Corridor Trains and Restaurant and Sleeping Cars.

# South Eastern & Chatham Railway.

# THE CONTINENT

Four Royal Mail Routes

DOVER CALAIS, FOLKESTONE BOULOGNE.

DOVER OSTEND. QUEENBORO FLUSHING.

# LONDON-PARIS IN LESS THAN SEVEN HOURS.

Five Services Daily in Each Direction.

NEW EXPRESS AFTERNOON DINING CAR SERVICE.

Daily (Sundays included), via FOLKESTONE and BOULOGNE.

# Mail Route via Dover and Ostend.

Three Express Services Daily in Each Direction.

# Flushing Royal Mail Route to Germany, etc.

Two Services Daily in Each Direction.

For Full Particulars see S.E. & C.R. Continental Time Tables, price 3d.

VINCENT W. HILL, General Manager.



Printing



# Representative Arithmetic

Figure this out and Add it to your memory

# TRAVELLERS . CATALOGUES

# TRAVELLERS:

RESULT

Let X equal the number of orders your traveller brings in.

Then X

- Weekly salary
  - Hotel expenses
- \_\_\_ Travelling expenses
- Commission
- \_\_\_ Annoyance & trouble
- Extra clerical work

# CATALOGUES:

Let X equal the number of orders a neat catalogue brings in.

Then X

- Cost of printing

- + Convenience for reference
- + The advantage of the illustration of machine being before customer
- + The chance of studying machine in customer's leisure time
- + Advantage of being always handy
- + Best description of machine and fullest details
- + The advantage of being a standing advertisement

== RESULT

Which do you prefer, the plus or minus advantages?

Just work it out and let us hear from you.

YOU HAVE OUR ADDRESS



ENGINEERS' PRINTERS,

LIMITED,

Telegrams: "Gatalogue," Manchester.

Weymouth Street, MANCHESTER, S.E.

Miscellaneous







Send for Descriptive Pamphlet to the Sole Manufacturers in Europe. MAGNESIA COVERINGS, Ltd.,

WASHINGTON STATION.

COUNTY DURHAM.

Telegrams: "CHEMICAL," WASHINGTON STATION. Nat. Telephone: No. 1373 NEWCASTLE,

AGENTS:-

HOBDELL, WAY & CO., LTD., THOMAS ANDERSON. HICKSON'S LTD. PETER FERGUSON.

63, CRUTCHED FRIARS, 53, DERBY ROAD. 38, WELL STREET,

LONDON, E.C. LIVERPOOL. BRADFORD. 19. ROYAL EXCHANGE SQUARE, GLASGOW.

W. C. HOLMES & Co.,

ENGINEERS.

Sole Makers of the

"WESTERN" DOUBLE FACED VALVE.

SPECIALITIES :-ROOFS. BRIDGES, GIRDERS, LELLELIN STRUCTURAL IRON WORK, TANKS, &c.

> Works-Huddersfield.

0

London Office-11. Victoria

Street, S.W.

Contractors to His Majesty's Government. hone: 2593. Telegrams: "Oilwells, Manchester." Telephone: 2593. ESTABLISHED 1860.

# GAS ENGINE

A High-Class Blended Oil,

Specially prepared for the lubrication of gas and oil engines of all types.

PERFECT LUBRICATION. GREAT VISCOSITY. WILL NOT CARBONISE.

Has been proved to be absolutely reliable, and is used regularly on the Premier, Stockport, Otto, National, Campbell, Hornsby, and other Gas and Oil Engines with very satisfactory results.

40 gallon Barrel Sent on Approval, Carriage Paid.

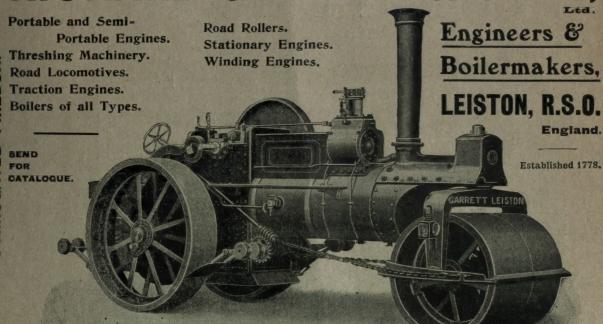
SOLE MANUFACTURERS ...

Matthew Wells & Co.

Hardman Street Oil Works, MANCHESTER.

Sole Manufacturers of the "Wellsaline" (Rgd.) Lubricants,





Single-Cylinder Road Roller.



Electrical and Mechanical Engineers,

"CRANES, RODLEY." Rodley, LEEDS.

Makers of Dynamos, Motors,

Electric & Steam Cranes.

ENCLOSED MOTOR.

RODLEY LEEDS.

H. 28.

Inquiries Solicited.



THREE-MOTOR ELECTRIC OVERHEAD CRANE.

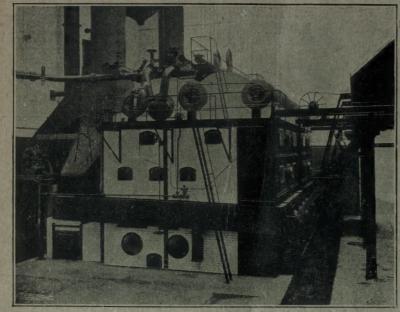
Cranes.

Capstans.

Winding Machines.

Makers to Home, Colonial, and Foreign Governments, and all Leading Firms.

STIRLING BOILER



Head Office and Works :-

Motherwell, N.B.

RELIABLE.

ADAPTABLE.

LONDON OFFICE:-25, Victoria Street, WESTMINSTER.

S.W.

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S AND OTHER GOVERNMENTS.

# JAMES FAIRLEY & SONS. General Steel Manufacturers, and SPECIALISTS in .

Invite attention to their Unrivalled Self-hardening Steel.

# F-HARDENING TOOL STEEL

FOR HEAVY CUTS AT HIGH SPEEDS.

Is considered to be the HARDEST and TOUGHEST Steel yet made (although the cheapest in the Market). Small samples free to approved buyers.

NOTE.-JAMES FAIRLEY & SONS' WORKS (Bramall Lane, Sheffield, and Mill Street Forge and Rolling Mills, Birmingham) are Branch Departments, and

All Communications should be addressed to the Head Offices :-

OLD MINT, SHADWELL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

# John Purden & Sons,

Admiralty

BY MARYHILL,

GLASGOW.

Makers of Marine and other Forgings rough turned or finished. Tail-End Shatts, Built Rudders and Crank Shafts finished complete.

Telegrams: "FORGINGS, GLASGOW." National Telephone: No. 34 MARYHILL.